

YE-NC24

NEW CENTURY

CUTTING TOOLS

END MILLS / DRILLS



END MILLS & DRILLS

PRODUCTS	DESCRIPTION
	<p><i>SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL</i></p>
	<p><i>COATED CARBIDE, END MILL for GENERAL</i></p>
	<p><i>COATED CARBIDE, END MILL for HEAVY CUTTING</i></p>
	<p><i>COATED CARBIDE, END MILL for HARDENED MATERIAL</i></p>
	<p><i>COATED CARBIDE, DRILL for GENERAL</i></p>

END MILLS & DRILLS

	PAGE
Designed to provide excellent toughness and wear resistance, outperforming standard HSS end mills in terms of performance	4
A highly effective solution for enhancing productivity and efficiency when cutting various materials	32
Unique geometry design reduces vibration when machining versatile materials such as steels, alloy steels, stainless steels. etc	60
Specially optimized geometry and coating for machining Hardened steels up to 65 HRc	64
Economical drill for general applications	84

HSS SUPER HARDENED END MILLS

Designed to provide excellent toughness and wear resistance, outperforming standard HSS end mills in terms of performance

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C Annealed		125		◎	◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C Annealed		190	13	◎	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C Quenched & Tempered		250	25	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C Annealed		270	28	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C Quenched & Tempered		300	32	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	Annealed		180	10	◎	◎	◎
	7		Quenched & Tempered		275	29	◎	◎	◎
	8		Quenched & Tempered		300	32	◎	◎	◎
	9		Quenched & Tempered		350	38	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Annealed		200	15	◎	◎	◎
	11		Quenched & Tempered		325	35	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15			
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23			
	14		Austenitic		180	10			
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10			
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26			
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3			
	18		Pearlitic		250	25			
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130				
	20		Pearlitic		230	21			
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		○	○	○
	22		Curable Hardened		100		○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		○	○	○
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable Hardened		90		○	○	○
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○
	26		Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110				
	27	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90				
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100				
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33			Annealed	250	25			
	34		Ni or Co Based	Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36			Pure Titanium	400 Rm				
37	Titanium Alloys	Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm					
H	38	Hardened steel	Hardened		550	55			
	39		Hardened		630	60			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Cast		400	42			
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Hardened		550	55			

SERIES	ESH570 EHC570	ESH571 EHC571	ESH573 EHC573
	FLUTE	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	D2.0	D2.0	D2.0
SIZE MAX	D32.0	D32.0	D32.0
PAGE	6	7	8
	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH
	Bright / TiAIN	Bright / TiAIN	Bright / TiAIN



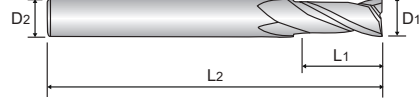
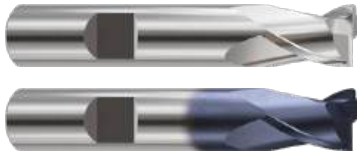
Recommended cutting conditions : p.19~31

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 2 FLUTE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm					
	Nominal-Diameter in μm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	-14 -28	-20 -38	-25 -47	-32 -59	-40 -73	-50 -89
h6	0 -6	0 -8	0 -9	0 -11	0 -13	0 -16



p. 19-20

ESH570 | EHC570 SERIES

Unit : mm

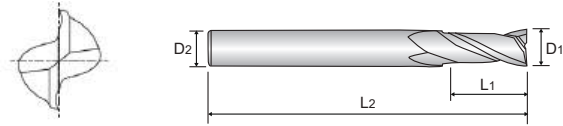
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH570020	EHC570020	2.0	6	4	48
ESH570030	EHC570030	3.0	6	5	49
ESH570040	EHC570040	4.0	6	7	51
ESH570050	EHC570050	5.0	6	8	52
ESH570060	EHC570060	6.0	6	8	52
ESH570070	EHC570070	7.0	10	10	60
ESH570080	EHC570080	8.0	10	11	61
ESH570090	EHC570090	9.0	10	11	61
ESH570100	EHC570100	10.0	10	13	63
ESH570110	EHC570110	11.0	12	13	70
ESH570120	EHC570120	12.0	12	16	73
ESH570130	EHC570130	13.0	12	16	73
ESH570140	EHC570140	14.0	12	16	73
ESH570150	EHC570150	15.0	12	16	73
ESH570160	EHC570160	16.0	16	19	79
ESH570170	EHC570170	17.0	16	19	79
ESH570180	EHC570180	18.0	16	19	79
ESH570190	EHC570190	19.0	16	19	79
ESH570200	EHC570200	20.0	20	22	88
ESH570210	EHC570210	21.0	20	22	88
ESH570220	EHC570220	22.0	20	22	88
ESH570230	EHC570230	23.0	25	22	88
ESH570240	EHC570240	24.0	25	26	102
ESH570250	EHC570250	25.0	25	26	102
ESH570280	EHC570280	28.0	25	26	102
ESH570300	EHC570300	30.0	25	26	102
ESH570320	EHC570320	32.0	32	32	112

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 2 FLUTE HELIX LONG LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm					
	Nominal-Diameter in μm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	-14 -28	-20 -38	-25 -47	-32 -59	-40 -73	-50 -89
h6	0 -6	0 -8	0 -9	0 -11	0 -13	0 -16



p. 19~20

ESH571 | EHC571 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAIN	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH571020	EHC571020	2.0	6	7	51
ESH571030	EHC571030	3.0	6	8	52
ESH571040	EHC571040	4.0	6	11	55
ESH571050	EHC571050	5.0	6	13	57
ESH571060	EHC571060	6.0	6	13	57
ESH571070	EHC571070	7.0	10	16	66
ESH571080	EHC571080	8.0	10	19	69
ESH571090	EHC571090	9.0	10	19	69
ESH571100	EHC571100	10.0	10	22	72
ESH571110	EHC571110	11.0	12	22	79
ESH571120	EHC571120	12.0	12	26	83
ESH571130	EHC571130	13.0	12	26	83
ESH571140	EHC571140	14.0	12	26	83
ESH571150	EHC571150	15.0	12	26	83
ESH571160	EHC571160	16.0	16	32	92
ESH571170	EHC571170	17.0	16	32	92
ESH571180	EHC571180	18.0	16	32	92
ESH571190	EHC571190	19.0	16	32	92
ESH571200	EHC571200	20.0	20	38	104
ESH571210	EHC571210	21.0	20	38	104
ESH571220	EHC571220	22.0	20	38	104
ESH571230	EHC571230	23.0	20	38	104
ESH571240	EHC571240	24.0	25	45	121
ESH571250	EHC571250	25.0	25	45	121
ESH571280	EHC571280	28.0	25	45	121
ESH571300	EHC571300	30.0	25	45	121
ESH571320	EHC571320	32.0	32	53	133

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

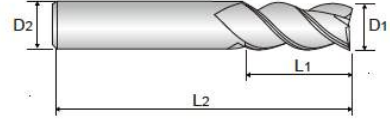
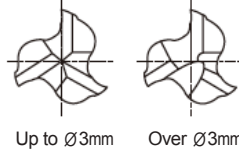
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 3 FLUTE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm					
	Nominal-Diameter in μm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	-14 -28	-20 -38	-25 -47	-32 -59	-40 -73	-50 -89
h6	0 -6	0 -8	0 -9	0 -11	0 -13	0 -16



p. 21~23

ESH573 EHC573 SERIES

Unit : mm

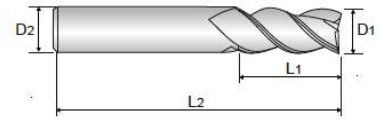
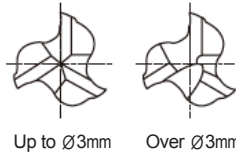
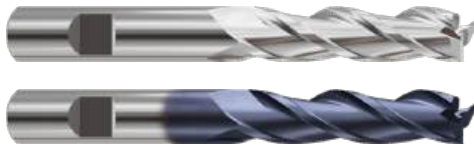
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH573020	EHC573020	2.0	6	7	51
ESH573030	EHC573030	3.0	6	8	52
ESH573040	EHC573040	4.0	6	11	55
ESH573050	EHC573050	5.0	6	13	57
ESH573060	EHC573060	6.0	6	13	57
ESH573070	EHC573070	7.0	10	16	66
ESH573080	EHC573080	8.0	10	19	69
ESH573090	EHC573090	9.0	10	19	69
ESH573100	EHC573100	10.0	10	22	72
ESH573110	EHC573110	11.0	12	22	79
ESH573120	EHC573120	12.0	12	26	83
ESH573130	EHC573130	13.0	12	26	83
ESH573140	EHC573140	14.0	12	26	83
ESH573150	EHC573150	15.0	12	26	83
ESH573160	EHC573160	16.0	16	32	92
ESH573170	EHC573170	17.0	16	32	92
ESH573180	EHC573180	18.0	16	32	92
ESH573190	EHC573190	19.0	16	32	92
ESH573200	EHC573200	20.0	20	38	104
ESH573210	EHC573210	21.0	20	38	104
ESH573220	EHC573220	22.0	20	38	104
ESH573230	EHC573230	23.0	20	38	104
ESH573240	EHC573240	24.0	25	45	121
ESH573250	EHC573250	25.0	25	45	121
ESH573280	EHC573280	28.0	25	45	121
ESH573300	EHC573300	30.0	25	45	121
ESH573320	EHC573320	32.0	32	53	133

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 3 FLUTE HELIX LONG LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm					
	Nominal-Diameter in μm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	-14 -28	-20 -38	-25 -47	-32 -59	-40 -73	-50 -89
h6	0 -6	0 -8	0 -9	0 -11	0 -13	0 -16



p. 21~23

ESH516 | EHC516 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAIN	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH516020	EHC516020	2.0	6	10	54
ESH516030	EHC516030	3.0	6	12	56
ESH516040	EHC516040	4.0	6	19	63
ESH516050	EHC516050	5.0	6	24	68
ESH516060	EHC516060	6.0	6	24	68
ESH516070	EHC516070	7.0	10	30	80
ESH516080	EHC516080	8.0	10	38	88
ESH516090	EHC516090	9.0	10	38	88
ESH516100	EHC516100	10.0	10	45	95
ESH516110	EHC516110	11.0	12	45	102
ESH516120	EHC516120	12.0	12	53	110
ESH516130	EHC516130	13.0	12	53	110
ESH516140	EHC516140	14.0	12	53	110
ESH516150	EHC516150	15.0	12	53	110
ESH516160	EHC516160	16.0	16	63	123
ESH516170	EHC516170	17.0	16	63	123
ESH516180	EHC516180	18.0	16	63	123
ESH516190	EHC516190	19.0	16	63	123
ESH516200	EHC516200	20.0	20	75	141
ESH516220	EHC516220	22.0	20	75	141
ESH516240	EHC516240	24.0	25	90	166
ESH516250	EHC516250	25.0	25	90	166
ESH516260	EHC516260	26.0	25	90	166
ESH516280	EHC516280	28.0	25	90	166
ESH516300	EHC516300	30.0	25	90	166
ESH516320	EHC516320	32.0	32	106	186

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

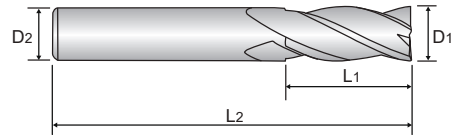
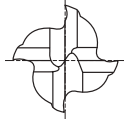
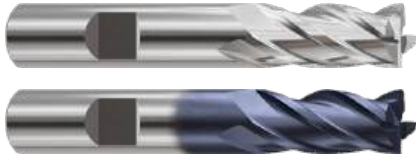
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 4 FLUTE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 25~26

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ + 0.04	h6

ESH595 EHC595 SERIES

Unit : mm

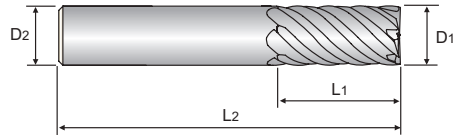
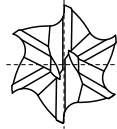
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH595020	EHC595020	2.0	6	7	51
ESH595030	EHC595030	3.0	6	8	52
ESH595040	EHC595040	4.0	6	11	55
ESH595050	EHC595050	5.0	6	13	57
ESH595060	EHC595060	6.0	6	13	57
ESH595070	EHC595070	7.0	10	16	66
ESH595080	EHC595080	8.0	10	19	69
ESH595090	EHC595090	9.0	10	19	69
ESH595100	EHC595100	10.0	10	22	72
ESH595110	EHC595110	11.0	12	22	79
ESH595120	EHC595120	12.0	12	26	83
ESH595130	EHC595130	13.0	12	26	83
ESH595140	EHC595140	14.0	12	26	83
ESH595150	EHC595150	15.0	12	26	83
ESH595160	EHC595160	16.0	16	32	92
ESH595170	EHC595170	17.0	16	32	92
ESH595180	EHC595180	18.0	16	32	92
ESH595190	EHC595190	19.0	16	32	92
ESH595200	EHC595200	20.0	16	38	98
ESH595210	EHC595210	20.0	20	38	104
ESH595220	EHC595220	21.0	20	38	104
ESH595230	EHC595230	22.0	20	38	104
ESH595240	EHC595240	23.0	20	38	104
ESH595250	EHC595250	24.0	25	45	121
ESH595280	EHC595280	25.0	25	45	121
ESH595280	EHC595280	28.0	25	45	121
ESH595300	EHC595300	30.0	25	45	121

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 6 FLUTE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 27

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ + 0.04	h6

ESH596 | EHC596 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH596210	EHC596210	21.0	20	38	104
ESH596220	EHC596220	22.0	20	38	104
ESH596230	EHC596230	23.0	20	38	104
ESH596240	EHC596240	24.0	25	45	121
ESH596250	EHC596250	25.0	25	45	121
ESH596260	EHC596260	26.0	25	45	121
ESH596280	EHC596280	28.0	25	45	121
ESH596300	EHC596300	30.0	25	45	121
ESH596320	EHC596320	32.0	32	53	133

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

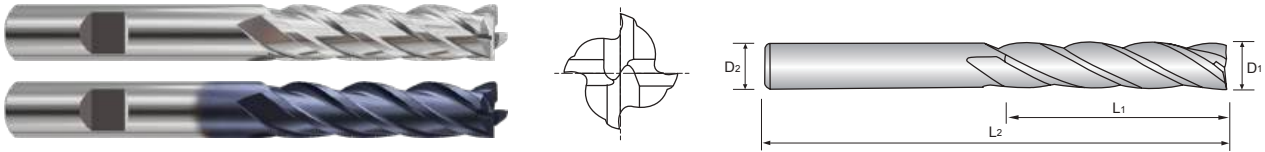
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 4 FLUTE HELIX LONG LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 25~26

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ +0.04	h6
over Ø6	0 ~ +0.05	

ESH597 EHC597 SERIES

Unit : mm

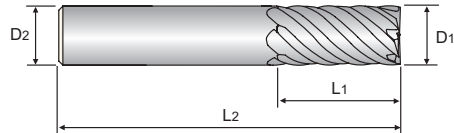
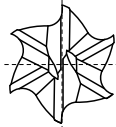
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH597020	EHC597020	2.0	6	10	54
ESH597030	EHC597030	3.0	6	12	56
ESH597040	EHC597040	4.0	6	19	63
ESH597050	EHC597050	5.0	6	24	68
ESH597060	EHC597060	6.0	6	24	68
ESH597070	EHC597070	7.0	10	30	80
ESH597080	EHC597080	8.0	10	38	88
ESH597090	EHC597090	9.0	10	38	88
ESH597100	EHC597100	10.0	10	45	95
ESH597110	EHC597110	11.0	12	45	102
ESH597120	EHC597120	12.0	12	53	110
ESH597130	EHC597130	13.0	12	53	110
ESH597140	EHC597140	14.0	12	53	110
ESH597150	EHC597150	15.0	12	53	110
ESH597160	EHC597160	16.0	16	63	123
ESH597170	EHC597170	17.0	16	63	123
ESH597180	EHC597180	18.0	16	63	123
ESH597190	EHC597190	19.0	16	63	123
ESH597200	EHC597200	20.0	20	75	141
ESH597220	EHC597220	22.0	20	75	141
ESH597240	EHC597240	24.0	25	90	166
ESH597250	EHC597250	25.0	25	90	166
ESH597260	EHC597260	26.0	25	90	166
ESH597280	EHC597280	28.0	25	90	166
ESH597300	EHC597300	30.0	25	90	166

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 6 FLUTE HELIX LONG LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 27

Size	Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ + 0.04	h6
over Ø6	0 ~ + 0.05	

ESH598 | EHC598 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH598220	EHC598220	22.0	20	75	141
ESH598240	EHC598240	24.0	25	90	166
ESH598250	EHC598250	25.0	25	90	166
ESH598260	EHC598260	26.0	25	90	166
ESH598280	EHC598280	28.0	25	90	166
ESH598300	EHC598300	30.0	25	90	166
ESH598320	EHC598320	32.0	32	106	186

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

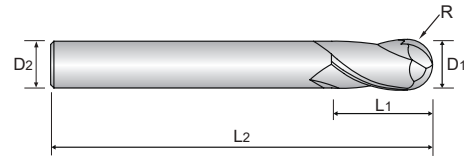
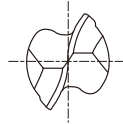
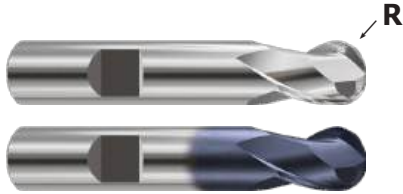
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 28~29

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

ESH535 EHC535 SERIES

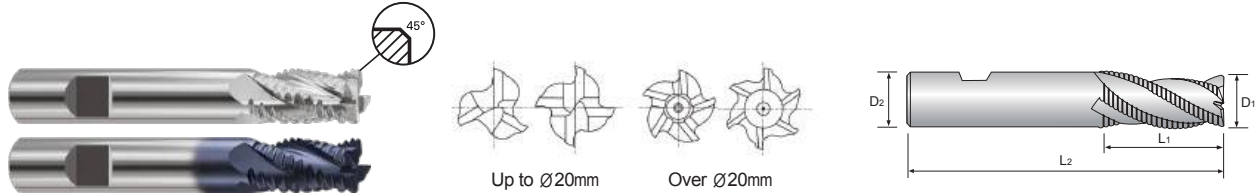
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
Bright	TiAlN	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
ESH535020	EHC535020	R1.0	2.0	6	4	48
ESH535030	EHC535030	R1.5	3.0	6	5	49
ESH535040	EHC535040	R2.0	4.0	6	7	51
ESH535050	EHC535050	R2.5	5.0	6	8	52
ESH535060	EHC535060	R3.0	6.0	6	8	52
ESH535070	EHC535070	R3.5	7.0	10	10	60
ESH535080	EHC535080	R4.0	8.0	10	11	61
ESH535090	EHC535090	R4.5	9.0	10	11	61
ESH535100	EHC535100	R5.0	10.0	10	13	63
ESH535110	EHC535110	R5.5	11.0	12	13	70
ESH535120	EHC535120	R6.0	12.0	12	16	73
ESH535130	EHC535130	R6.5	13.0	12	16	73
ESH535140	EHC535140	R7.0	14.0	12	16	73
ESH535150	EHC535150	R7.5	15.0	12	16	73
ESH535160	EHC535160	R8.0	16.0	16	19	79
ESH535170	EHC535170	R8.5	17.0	16	19	79
ESH535180	EHC535180	R9.0	18.0	16	19	79
ESH535190	EHC535190	R9.5	19.0	16	19	79
ESH535200	EHC535200	R10.0	20.0	20	22	88
ESH535220	EHC535220	R11.0	22.0	20	22	88
ESH535240	EHC535240	R12.0	24.0	25	26	102
ESH535250	EHC535250	R12.5	25.0	25	26	102

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS

HSS, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut.



Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm					
	Nominal-Diameter in μm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -6 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -8 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -9 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -11 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -13 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -16 \end{matrix}$

ESH751 | EHC751 SERIES

Unit : mm

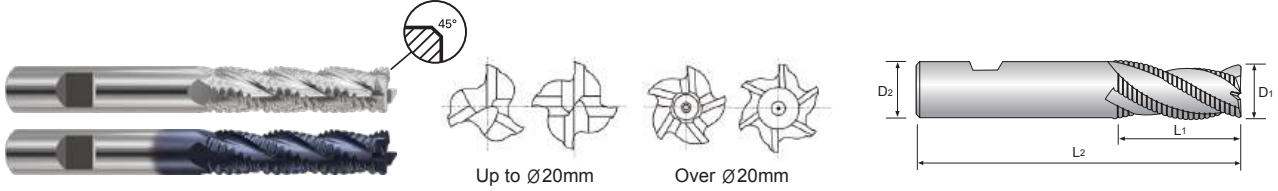
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2		
ESH751060	EHC751060	6.0	6	13	57	3	0.25
ESH751070	EHC751070	7.0	10	16	66	3	0.25
ESH751080	EHC751080	8.0	10	19	69	3	0.25
ESH751090	EHC751090	9.0	10	19	69	3	0.34
ESH751100	EHC751100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.34
ESH751110	EHC751110	11.0	12	22	79	4	0.50
ESH751120	EHC751120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.50
ESH751130	EHC751130	13.0	12	26	83	4	0.50
ESH751140	EHC751140	14.0	12	26	83	4	0.55
ESH751150	EHC751150	15.0	12	26	83	4	0.55
ESH751160	EHC751160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
ESH751170	EHC751170	17.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
ESH751180	EHC751180	18.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
ESH751190	EHC751190	19.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
ESH751200	EHC751200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.55
ESH751220	EHC751220	22.0	20	38	104	5	0.55
ESH751240	EHC751240	24.0	25	45	121	5	0.55
ESH751250	EHC751250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.55
ESH751260	EHC751260	26.0	25	45	121	6	0.55
ESH751280	EHC751280	28.0	25	45	121	6	0.70
ESH751300	EHC751300	30.0	25	45	121	6	0.70
ESH751320	EHC751320	32.0	32	53	133	6	0.70

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut.



Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm					
	Nominal-Diameter in μm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -6 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -8 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -9 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -11 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -13 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -16 \end{matrix}$



ESH752 EHC752 SERIES

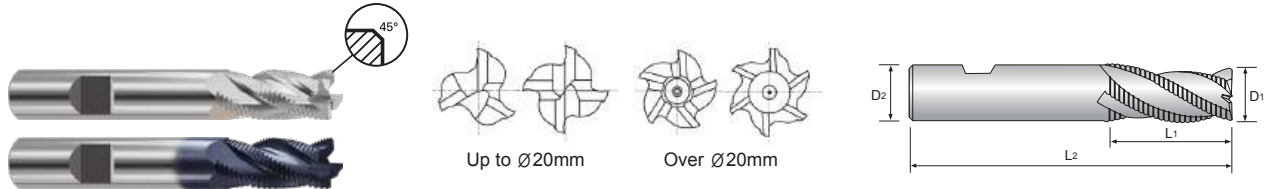
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2		
ESH752060	EHC752060	6.0	6	24	68	3	0.25
ESH752070	EHC752070	7.0	10	30	80	3	0.25
ESH752080	EHC752080	8.0	10	38	88	3	0.25
ESH752090	EHC752090	9.0	10	38	88	3	0.34
ESH752100	EHC752100	10.0	10	45	95	4	0.34
ESH752110	EHC752110	11.0	12	45	102	4	0.50
ESH752120	EHC752120	12.0	12	53	110	4	0.50
ESH752130	EHC752130	13.0	12	53	110	4	0.50
ESH752140	EHC752140	14.0	12	53	110	4	0.55
ESH752150	EHC752150	15.0	12	53	110	4	0.55
ESH752160	EHC752160	16.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
ESH752170	EHC752170	17.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
ESH752180	EHC752180	18.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
ESH752190	EHC752190	19.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
ESH752200	EHC752200	20.0	20	75	141	4	0.55
ESH752220	EHC752220	22.0	20	75	141	5	0.55
ESH752240	EHC752240	24.0	25	90	166	5	0.55
ESH752250	EHC752250	25.0	25	90	166	5	0.55
ESH752260	EHC752260	26.0	25	90	166	6	0.55
ESH752280	EHC752280	28.0	25	90	166	6	0.70
ESH752300	EHC752300	30.0	25	90	166	6	0.70
ESH752320	EHC752320	32.0	32	106	186	6	0.70

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS

HSS, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut.



Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm					
	Nominal-Diameter in μm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -6 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -8 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -9 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -11 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -13 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -16 \end{matrix}$



ESH753 | EHC753 SERIES

Unit : mm

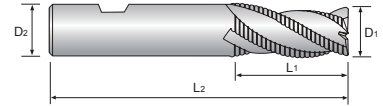
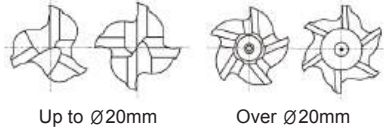
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2		
ESH753060	EHC753060	6.0	6	13	57	3	0.25
ESH753070	EHC753070	7.0	10	16	66	3	0.25
ESH753080	EHC753080	8.0	10	19	69	3	0.25
ESH753090	EHC753090	9.0	10	19	69	3	0.34
ESH753100	EHC753100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.34
ESH753110	EHC753110	11.0	12	22	79	4	0.50
ESH753120	EHC753120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.50
ESH753130	EHC753130	13.0	12	26	83	4	0.50
ESH753140	EHC753140	14.0	12	26	83	4	0.55
ESH753150	EHC753150	15.0	12	26	83	4	0.55
ESH753160	EHC753160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
ESH753170	EHC753170	17.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
ESH753180	EHC753180	18.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
ESH753190	EHC753190	19.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
ESH753200	EHC753200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.55
ESH753220	EHC753220	22.0	20	38	104	5	0.55
ESH753240	EHC753240	24.0	25	45	121	5	0.55
ESH753250	EHC753250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.55
ESH753260	EHC753260	26.0	25	45	121	6	0.55
ESH753280	EHC753280	28.0	25	45	121	6	0.70
ESH753300	EHC753300	30.0	25	45	121	6	0.70
ESH753320	EHC753320	32.0	32	53	133	6	0.70

SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



HSS, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut.



Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm					
	Nominal-Diameter in μm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -6 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -8 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -9 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -11 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -13 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -16 \end{matrix}$



ESH762 EHC762 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
Bright	TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2		
ESH762060	EHC762060	6.0	6	24	68	3	0.25
ESH762070	EHC762070	7.0	10	30	80	3	0.25
ESH762080	EHC762080	8.0	10	38	88	3	0.25
ESH762090	EHC762090	9.0	10	38	88	3	0.34
ESH762100	EHC762100	10.0	10	45	95	4	0.34
ESH762110	EHC762110	11.0	12	45	102	4	0.50
ESH762120	EHC762120	12.0	12	53	110	4	0.50
ESH762130	EHC762130	13.0	12	53	110	4	0.50
ESH762140	EHC762140	14.0	12	53	110	4	0.55
ESH762150	EHC762150	15.0	12	53	110	4	0.55
ESH762160	EHC762160	16.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
ESH762170	EHC762170	17.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
ESH762180	EHC762180	18.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
ESH762190	EHC762190	19.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
ESH762200	EHC762200	20.0	20	75	141	4	0.55
ESH762220	EHC762220	22.0	20	75	141	5	0.55
ESH762240	EHC762240	24.0	25	90	166	5	0.55
ESH762250	EHC762250	25.0	25	90	166	5	0.55
ESH762260	EHC762260	26.0	25	90	166	6	0.55
ESH762280	EHC762280	28.0	25	90	166	6	0.70
ESH762300	EHC762300	30.0	25	90	166	6	0.70
ESH762320	EHC762320	32.0	32	106	186	6	0.70

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

ESH570 / ESH571 SERIES

2 FLUTES - **S**LOTTING

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																	
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35		
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.061	0.069	0.079	0.079	0.089	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	
					RPM	5600	3500	2800	2200	1800	1400	1100	900	800	700	630	560	500	450	400	350	350	350
					FEED	40	55	70	90	100	100	100	110	110	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
					Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	2		1D	0.5D	fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.041	0.050	0.063	0.064	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.097	0.098	
					RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	280	
					FEED	30	45	55	70	80	90	90	100	100	90	90	90	90	90	80	70	60	55
					Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.039	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.078	0.088	0.088	0.100	0.097	0.098	0.100	0.102	0.102
	3		1D	0.5D	RPM	4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	
FEED		30			40	45	60	60	70	80	80	80	80	70	70	70	60	55	50	45			
Vc		25			25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20		
fz		0.004			0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.039	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.078	0.088	0.088	0.100	0.097	0.098	0.100	0.102	0.102		
RPM		4000			2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	220		
4	1D	0.5D	FEED	30	40	45	60	60	70	80	80	80	70	70	70	60	55	50	45	45			
			Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20			
			fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.039	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.078	0.088	0.088	0.100	0.097	0.098	0.100	0.102	0.102		
			RPM	4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	220		
			FEED	30	40	45	60	60	70	80	80	80	70	70	70	60	55	50	45	45	45		
5	1D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15			
			fz	0.003	0.006	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.040	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.102	0.102	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.107		
			RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140	140		
			FEED	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	35	30	30	30	30		
			Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
N	6	Low alloy steel	1D	0.5D	fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.041	0.050	0.063	0.064	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.097	0.098	
					RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	280	280
					FEED	30	45	55	70	80	90	90	100	100	90	90	90	90	90	80	70	60	55
					Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.039	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.078	0.088	0.088	0.100	0.097	0.098	0.100	0.102	0.102
	7		1D	0.5D	RPM	4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	
					FEED	30	40	45	60	60	70	80	80	80	70	70	70	60	55	50	45	45	
					Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.040	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.102	0.102	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.107
					RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140	140
	8		1D	0.5D	FEED	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	50	50	45	45	45	35	30	30	30	30	
Vc		15			15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		
fz		0.003			0.006	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.040	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.102	0.102	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.107		
RPM		2200			1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140	140		
FEED		15			20	30	35	40	45	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	35	30	30	30	30		
9	1D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15			
			fz	0.003	0.006	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.040	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.102	0.102	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.107		
			RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140	140		
			FEED	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	35	30	30	30	30		
			Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
10	1D	0.5D	fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.041	0.050	0.063	0.064	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.097	0.098			
			RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	280	280		
			FEED	30	45	55	70	80	90	90	100	100	90	90	90	90	90	80	70	60	55		
			Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		
			fz	0.003	0.006	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.040	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.102	0.102	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.107		
11.1	1D	0.5D	RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	180	160	160	140	140			
			FEED	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	50	50	45	45	45	35	30	30	30	30			
			Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100		
			fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.065	0.076	0.08	0.088	0.097	0.1	0.107	0.117	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.12		
			RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	1000		
21	1D	0.5D	FEED	160	250	290	310	310	390	400	380	350	350	320	300	280	270	270	240	240			
			Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100			
			fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.065	0.076	0.08	0.088	0.097	0.1	0.107	0.117	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.12		
			RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	1000		
			FEED	160	250	290	310	310	390	400	380	350	350	320	300	280	270	270	240	240	240		
22	1D	0.5D	Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100			
			fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.065	0.076	0.08	0.088	0.097	0.1	0.107	0.117	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.12		
			RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	1000		
			FEED	160	250	290	310	310	390	400	380	350	350	320	300	280	270	270	240	240	240		
			Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100			
23	1D	0.5D	fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.065	0.076	0.08	0.088	0.097	0.1	0.107	0.117	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.12		
			RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	1000		
			FEED	160	250	290	310	310	390	400	380	350	350	320	300	280	270	270	240	240	240		
			Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100			
			fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.065	0.076	0.08	0.088	0.097	0.1	0.107	0.117	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.12		
24	1D	0.5D	RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	31													

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

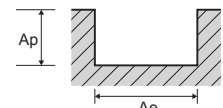
Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

EHC570 / EHC571 SERIES

2 FLUTES - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1D	0.5D	Vc	50	45	50	50	45	50	50	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.062	0.070	0.078	0.078	0.088	0.100	0.096	0.100	0.100	0.100
					RPM	7850	4900	3900	3100	2500	1950	1550	1250	1100	1000	900	800	700	650	550	500	500
					FEED	55	75	100	125	125	140	140	155	155	155	140	140	140	125	110	100	100
					Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40
	fz		0.003	0.007	0.012	0.020	0.024	0.040	0.050	0.064	0.063	0.078	0.089	0.096	0.096	0.100	0.100	0.094	0.094			
	RPM		6300	4500	3100	2500	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	650	550	500	450	400	400		
	FEED		40	65	75	100	110	125	140	140	125	125	100	100	100	100	100	85	75	75		
	Vc		35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	30		
	fz		0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.040	0.050	0.061	0.069	0.077	0.091	0.091	0.100	0.094	0.094	0.100	0.108			
	RPM		5600	3500	2500	2250	1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	550	500	450	400	350	300			
FEED	40	55	65	85	85	100	110	110	110	100	100	100	100	100	100	75	70	65				
Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	30				
fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.040	0.050	0.061	0.069	0.077	0.091	0.091	0.100	0.094	0.094	0.100	0.108					
RPM	5600	3500	2500	2250	1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	550	500	450	400	350	300					
FEED	40	55	65	85	85	100	110	110	110	100	100	100	100	100	100	75	70	65				
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20				
fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.041	0.050	0.064	0.070	0.081	0.093	0.108	0.108	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	55	65	70	70	70	65	65	65	65	50	40	40	40					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.003	0.007	0.012	0.020	0.024	0.040	0.050	0.064	0.063	0.078	0.089	0.096	0.096	0.100	0.100	0.094	0.094					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	650	550	500	450	400					
FEED	40	65	75	100	110	125	140	140	125	125	100	100	100	100	100	85	75	75				
Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	30				
fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.040	0.050	0.061	0.069	0.077	0.091	0.091	0.100	0.094	0.094	0.100	0.108					
RPM	5600	3500	2500	2250	1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	550	500	450	400	350	300					
FEED	40	55	65	85	85	100	110	110	110	100	100	100	100	100	100	75	70	65				
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20				
fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.041	0.050	0.064	0.070	0.081	0.093	0.108	0.108	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	55	65	70	70	70	65	65	65	65	50	40	40	40					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20				
fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.041	0.050	0.064	0.070	0.081	0.093	0.108	0.108	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	55	65	70	70	70	65	65	65	65	50	40	40	40					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.003	0.007	0.012	0.020	0.024	0.040	0.050	0.064	0.063	0.078	0.089	0.096	0.096	0.100	0.100	0.094	0.094					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	650	550	500	450	400					
FEED	40	65	75	100	110	125	140	140	125	125	100	100	100	100	100	85	75	75				
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20				
fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.041	0.050	0.064	0.070	0.081	0.093	0.108	0.108	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	55	65	70	70	70	65	65	65	65	50	40	40	40					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.003	0.007	0.012	0.020	0.024	0.040	0.050	0.064	0.063	0.078	0.089	0.096	0.096	0.100	0.100	0.094	0.094					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	650	550	500	450	400					
FEED	40	65	75	100	110	125	140	140	125	125	100	100	100	100	100	85	75	75				
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20				
fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.041	0.050	0.064	0.070	0.081	0.093	0.108	0.108	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	55	65	70	70	70	65	65	65	65	50	40	40	40					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145	140				
fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.064	0.076	0.079	0.088	0.098	0.1	0.108	0.115	0.123	0.123	0.12					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1400					
FEED	225	350	405	435	435	545	560	530	490	490	490	490	490	420	390	380	335					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145	140				
fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.064	0.076	0.079	0.088	0.098	0.1	0.108	0.115	0.123	0.123	0.12					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1400					
FEED	225	350	405	435	435	545	560	530	490	490	490	490	490	420	390	380	335					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145	140				
fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.064	0.076	0.079	0.088	0.098	0.1	0.108	0.115	0.123	0.123	0.12					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1400					
FEED	225	350	405	435	435	545	560	530	490	490	490	490	490	420	390	380	335					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145	140				
fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.064	0.076	0.079	0.088	0.098	0.1	0.108	0.115	0.123	0.123	0.12					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1400					
FEED	225	350	405	435	435	545	560	530	490	490	490	490	490	420	390	380	335					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145	140				
fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.064	0.076	0.079	0.088	0.098	0.1	0.108	0.115	0.123	0.123	0.12					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1400					
FEED	225	350	405	435	435	545	560	530	490	490	490	490	490	420	390	380	335					

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

ESH573 / ESH516 SERIES

3 FLUTES - **S**LOTTING

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																			
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35		
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.021	0.027	0.037	0.042	0.048	0.054	0.060	0.059	0.058	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	
					RPM	5600	3500	2800	2200	1800	1400	1100	900	800	700	630	560	500	450	400	350	350	350	350	350
					FEED	35	50	60	80	80	90	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	90	80	70	60	60	60	60
					Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz		0.002	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.033	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.054	0.054			
	RPM		4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	280			
	FEED		25	35	45	55	65	70	70	80	70	70	70	70	70	70	65	55	50	45	45	45			
	Vc		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20			
	fz		0.002	0.003	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.042	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.045			
	RPM		4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	220	220			
FEED	20	25	30	40	40	50	55	55	55	55	50	50	50	50	40	35	30	30	30	30					
Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.042	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.045					
RPM	4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	220	220					
FEED	20	25	30	40	40	50	55	55	55	50	50	50	50	40	35	30	30	30	30	30					
Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.010	0.018	0.022	0.029	0.033	0.036	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048					
RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140	140	140	140					
FEED	10	15	20	20	25	30	30	35	35	30	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.033	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.054	0.054					
RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	280					
FEED	25	35	45	55	65	70	70	80	70	70	70	70	70	65	55	50	45	45	45	45					
Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.042	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.045					
RPM	4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	220	220					
FEED	20	25	30	40	40	50	55	55	55	50	50	50	50	40	35	30	30	30	30	30					
Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.010	0.018	0.022	0.029	0.033	0.036	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048					
RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140	140	140	140					
FEED	10	15	20	20	25	30	30	35	35	30	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.033	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.054	0.054					
RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	280					
FEED	25	35	45	55	65	70	70	80	70	70	70	70	70	65	55	50	45	45	45	45					
Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.010	0.018	0.022	0.029	0.033	0.036	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048					
RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140	140	140	140					
FEED	10	15	20	20	25	30	30	35	35	30	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.033	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.054	0.054					
RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	250	220	220	280					
FEED	25	35	45	55	65	70	70	80	70	70	70	70	70	65	55	50	45	45	45	45					
Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.010	0.018	0.022	0.029	0.033	0.036	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048					
RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140	140	140	140					
FEED	10	15	20	20	25	30	30	35	35	30	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100	100	100					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.022	0.029	0.035	0.036	0.04	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.053	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.053					
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	1000	1000	1000					
FEED	110	170	200	210	210	260	270	260	240	240	240	240	240	200	190	180	180	160	160	160					
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100	100	100					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.022	0.029	0.035	0.036	0.04	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.053	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.053					
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	1000	1000	1000					
FEED	110	170	200	210	210	260	270	260	240	240	240	240	240	200	190	180	180	160	160	160					
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100	100	100					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.022	0.029	0.035	0.036	0.04	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.053	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.053					
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	1000	1000	1000					
FEED	110	170	200	210	210	260	270	260	240	240	240	240	240	200	190	180	180	160	160	160					
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100	100	100					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.022	0.029	0.035	0.036	0.04	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.053	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.053					
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	1000	1000	1000					
FEED	110	170	200	210	210	260	270	260	240	240	240	240	240	200	190	180	180	160	160	160					
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100	100	100					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.022	0.029	0.035	0.036	0.04	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.053	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.053	0.						

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

EHC573 / EHC516 SERIES

3 FLUTES - SLOTTING

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0		
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1D	0.5D	Vc	50	45	50	50	45	50	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50		
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.021	0.028	0.036	0.042	0.048	0.047	0.053	0.060	0.058	0.060	0.058	0.058	0.058	
					RPM	7900	4900	3900	3100	2500	2000	1500	1300	1100	980	880	780	700	630	560	490	490	490	490
					FEED	50	70	85	110	110	110	125	140	140	140	140	140	125	125	110	100	85	85	85
					Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz		0.002	0.004	0.006	0.010	0.014	0.022	0.028	0.033	0.034	0.043	0.048	0.053	0.053	0.054	0.051	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056			
	RPM		6300	4500	3100	2500	2200	1500	1300	1100	980	780	700	630	600	630	560	490	430	390	390			
	FEED		35	50	60	75	90	100	110	110	110	100	100	100	100	100	90	75	70	65	65			
	Vc		35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30			
	fz		0.002	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.028	0.032	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.043	0.043			
	RPM		5600	3500	2500	2200	1700	1300	1100	880	780	630	560	560	490	430	390	350	310	310	310			
FEED	30	35	40	55	55	70	75	75	75	70	70	70	70	70	55	50	40	40	40					
Vc	35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.028	0.032	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.043	0.043					
RPM	5600	3500	2500	2200	1700	1300	1100	880	780	630	560	560	490	430	390	350	310	310	310					
FEED	30	35	40	55	55	70	75	75	75	70	70	70	70	70	55	50	40	40	40					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.021	0.030	0.034	0.034	0.038	0.043	0.043	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.050	0.050					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200	200	200					
FEED	15	20	30	30	35	40	40	50	50	40	40	40	40	40	30	30	30	30	30					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.010	0.014	0.022	0.028	0.033	0.034	0.043	0.048	0.053	0.053	0.054	0.051	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2200	1500	1300	1100	980	780	700	630	600	630	560	490	430	390	390					
FEED	35	50	60	75	90	100	110	110	110	100	100	100	100	100	90	75	70	65	65					
Vc	35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.028	0.032	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.043	0.043					
RPM	5600	3500	2500	2200	1700	1300	1100	880	780	630	560	560	490	430	390	350	310	310	310					
FEED	30	35	40	55	55	70	75	75	75	70	70	70	70	70	55	50	40	40	40					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.021	0.030	0.034	0.034	0.038	0.043	0.043	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.050	0.050					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200	200	200					
FEED	15	20	30	30	35	40	40	50	50	40	40	40	40	40	30	30	30	30	30					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.021	0.030	0.034	0.034	0.038	0.043	0.043	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.050	0.050					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200	200	200					
FEED	15	20	30	30	35	40	40	50	50	40	40	40	40	40	30	30	30	30	30					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.010	0.014	0.022	0.028	0.033	0.034	0.043	0.048	0.053	0.053	0.054	0.051	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2200	1500	1300	1100	980	780	700	630	600	630	560	490	430	390	390					
FEED	35	50	60	75	90	100	110	110	110	100	100	100	100	100	90	75	70	65	65					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.021	0.030	0.034	0.034	0.038	0.043	0.043	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.050	0.050					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200	200	200					
FEED	15	20	30	30	35	40	40	50	50	40	40	40	40	40	30	30	30	30	30					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.010	0.014	0.022	0.028	0.033	0.034	0.043	0.048	0.053	0.053	0.054	0.051	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2200	1500	1300	1100	980	780	700	630	600	630	560	490	430	390	390					
FEED	35	50	60	75	90	100	110	110	110	100	100	100	100	100	90	75	70	65	65					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.021	0.030	0.034	0.034	0.038	0.043	0.043	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.050	0.050					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200	200	200					
FEED	15	20	30	30	35	40	40	50	50	40	40	40	40	40	30	30	30	30	30					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	135	135	130	140	140	140	140					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.034	0.037	0.04	0.045	0.047	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.054	0.054					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400	1400	1400					
FEED	150	240	280	290	290	360	380	360	340	340	340	310	280	270	250	250	225	225	225					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	135	135	130	140	140	140	140					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.034	0.037	0.04	0.045	0.047	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.054	0.054					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400	1400	1400					
FEED	150	240	280	290	290	360	380	360	340	340	340	310	280	270	250	250	225	225	225					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	135	135	130	140	140	140	140					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.034	0.037	0.04	0.045	0.047	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.054	0.054					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400	1400	1400					
FEED	150	240	280	290	290	360	380	360	340	340	340	310	280	270	250	250	225	225	225					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	135	135	130	140	140	140	140					
fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.034	0.037	0.04	0.045	0.047	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.054	0.054					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400	1400	1400					
FEED	150	240	280	290	290	360	380	360	340	340	340	310	280	270	250	250	225	225	225					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	135	13										

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

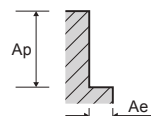
EHC573 / EHC516 SERIES

3 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1D	1.5D	Vc	50	45	50	50	45	50	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.012	0.020	0.025	0.035	0.047	0.059	0.070	0.078	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.101	0.101	0.099	0.099
					RPM	7900	4900	3900	3100	2500	2000	1500	1300	1100	980	880	780	700	630	560	490	490
					FEED	85	110	145	190	190	210	210	230	230	230	210	210	210	190	170	145	145
					Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40
	fz		0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.038	0.044	0.058	0.058	0.073	0.081	0.090	0.090	0.092	0.088	0.085	0.090			
	RPM		6300	4500	3100	2500	2200	1500	1300	1100	980	780	700	630	630	560	490	430	390			
	FEED		55	85	105	130	155	170	170	190	170	170	170	170	170	155	130	110	105			
	Vc		35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	30			
	fz		0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.058	0.065	0.065	0.075	0.070	0.073	0.071	0.075			
	RPM		5600	3500	2500	2200	1700	1300	1100	880	780	630	560	560	490	430	390	350	310			
FEED	50	60	70	90	90	110	125	125	125	110	110	110	110	90	85	75	70					
Vc	35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	30					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.058	0.065	0.065	0.075	0.070	0.073	0.071	0.075					
RPM	5600	3500	2500	2200	1700	1300	1100	880	780	630	560	560	490	430	390	350	310					
FEED	50	60	70	90	90	110	125	125	125	110	110	110	110	90	85	75	70					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.037	0.045	0.051	0.060	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.067	0.061	0.061	0.067					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	60	70	70	75	75	70	70	70	70	50	40	40	40					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.038	0.044	0.058	0.058	0.073	0.081	0.090	0.090	0.092	0.088	0.085	0.090					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2200	1500	1300	1100	980	780	700	630	630	560	490	430	390					
FEED	55	85	105	130	155	170	170	190	170	170	170	170	170	155	130	110	105					
Vc	35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	30					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.058	0.065	0.065	0.075	0.070	0.073	0.071	0.075					
RPM	5600	3500	2500	2200	1700	1300	1100	880	780	630	560	560	490	430	390	350	310					
FEED	50	60	70	90	90	110	125	125	125	110	110	110	110	90	85	75	70					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.037	0.045	0.051	0.060	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.067	0.061	0.061	0.067					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	60	70	70	75	75	70	70	70	70	50	40	40	40					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.037	0.045	0.051	0.060	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.067	0.061	0.061	0.067					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	60	70	70	75	75	70	70	70	70	50	40	40	40					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.038	0.044	0.058	0.058	0.073	0.081	0.090	0.090	0.092	0.088	0.085	0.090					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2200	1500	1300	1100	980	780	700	630	630	560	490	430	390					
FEED	55	85	105	130	155	170	170	190	170	170	170	170	170	155	130	110	105					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.037	0.045	0.051	0.060	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.067	0.061	0.061	0.067					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	60	70	70	75	75	70	70	70	70	50	40	40	40					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.038	0.044	0.058	0.058	0.073	0.081	0.090	0.090	0.092	0.088	0.085	0.090					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2200	1500	1300	1100	980	780	700	630	630	560	490	430	390					
FEED	55	85	105	130	155	170	170	190	170	170	170	170	170	155	130	110	105					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.037	0.045	0.051	0.060	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.067	0.061	0.061	0.067					
RPM	3100	2200	1500	1300	1100	780	630	560	490	390	350	310	310	250	220	220	200					
FEED	20	30	40	50	60	70	70	75	75	70	70	70	70	50	40	40	40					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	130	140					
fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.049	0.057	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.076	0.082	0.088	0.093	0.093	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400					
FEED	250	390	460	490	490	620	630	600	560	560	560	500	480	450	420	420	380					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	130	140					
fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.049	0.057	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.076	0.082	0.088	0.093	0.093	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400					
FEED	250	390	460	490	490	620	630	600	560	560	560	500	480	450	420	420	380					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	130	140					
fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.049	0.057	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.076	0.082	0.088	0.093	0.093	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400					
FEED	250	390	460	490	490	620	630	600	560	560	560	500	480	450	420	420	380					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	130	140					
fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.049	0.057	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.076	0.082	0.088	0.093	0.093	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400					
FEED	250	390	460	490	490	620	630	600	560	560	560	500	480	450	420	420	380					
Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	130	140					
fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.049	0.057	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.076	0.082	0.088	0.093	0.093	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7800	5600	4300	3500	3100	2800	2500	2200	1950	1700	1500	1500	1400					
FEED	250	390	460	490	490	620	630	600	560	560	560	500	480	450	420	420	380					

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

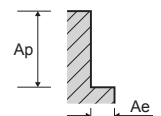
ESH595 / ESH597 SERIES

4 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35			
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.061	0.069	0.079	0.079	0.089	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100		
					RPM	5600	3500	2800	2200	1800	1400	1100	900	800	700	630	560	500	450	400	350	350	350	
					FEED	80	110	140	180	180	200	200	220	220	200	200	200	200	200	180	160	140	140	
					Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
	fz		0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.080	0.089	0.089	0.091	0.089	0.089	0.089	0.089				
	RPM		4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	250	250				
	FEED		55	80	100	125	145	160	160	180	160	160	160	160	160	160	145	125	110	110				
	Vc		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				
	fz		0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.054	0.058	0.066	0.066	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.075	0.075				
	RPM		4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	250	250				
FEED	45	60	65	90	90	105	120	120	120	120	120	120	105	105	90	80	75	75						
Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25						
fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.054	0.058	0.066	0.066	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.075	0.075						
RPM	4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	250	250						
FEED	45	60	65	90	90	105	120	120	120	120	120	120	105	105	90	80	75	75						
Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15						
fz	0.002	0.005	0.010	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070						
RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	160	160						
FEED	20	30	45	50	60	65	65	75	75	65	65	75	65	65	50	45	45	45						
Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30						
fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.080	0.089	0.089	0.091	0.089	0.089	0.089	0.089						
RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	250	250						
FEED	55	80	100	125	145	160	160	180	160	160	160	160	160	160	145	125	110	110						
Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25						
fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.054	0.058	0.066	0.066	0.075	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.075	0.075						
RPM	4000	2500	1800	1600	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	250	250						
FEED	45	60	65	90	90	105	120	120	120	120	120	120	105	105	90	80	75	75						
Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15						
fz	0.002	0.005	0.010	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070						
RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	160	160						
FEED	20	30	45	50	60	65	65	75	75	65	65	75	65	65	50	45	45	45						
Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30						
fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.080	0.089	0.089	0.091	0.089	0.089	0.089	0.089						
RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	250	250						
FEED	55	80	100	125	145	160	160	180	160	160	160	160	160	160	145	125	110	110						
Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15						
fz	0.002	0.005	0.010	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070						
RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	160	160						
FEED	20	30	45	50	60	65	65	75	75	65	65	75	65	65	50	45	45	45						
Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30						
fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.080	0.089	0.089	0.091	0.089	0.089	0.089	0.089						
RPM	4500	3200	2200	1800	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	250	250						
FEED	55	80	100	125	145	160	160	180	160	160	160	160	160	160	145	125	110	110						
Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15						
fz	0.002	0.005	0.010	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070						
RPM	2200	1600	1100	900	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	160	160						
FEED	20	30	45	50	60	65	65	75	75	65	65	75	65	65	50	45	45	45						
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	95	105	105						
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091						
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1100	1100						
FEED	240	380	440	470	470	580	600	570	530	530	530	480	450	420	400	400	400	400						
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	95	105	105						
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091						
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1100	1100						
FEED	240	380	440	470	470	580	600	570	530	530	530	480	450	420	400	400	400	400						
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	95	105	105						
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091						
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1100	1100						
FEED	240	380	440	470	470	580	600	570	530	530	530	480	450	420	400	400	400	400						
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	95	105	105						
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091						
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1100	1100						
FEED	240	380	440	470	470	580	600	570	530	530	530	480	450	420	400	400	400	400						
Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	95	105	105						
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091						
RPM	12000	11000	8000	6300	5600	4000	3100	2500	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1100	1100	1100						
FEED	240	380	440	470	470	580	600	570	530	530	530	480	450	420	400	400	400	400						

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

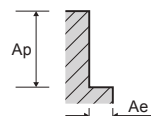
Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

EHC595 / EHC597 SERIES

4 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	50	50	50	50	45	50	50	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.062	0.070	0.078	0.078	0.088	0.100	0.096	0.102	0.098	
					RPM	7850	4900	3900	3100	2500	1950	1550	1250	1100	1000	900	800	700	650	550	500	
					FEED	110	155	195	250	250	280	280	310	310	310	280	280	280	280	205	225	195
					Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40
	fz		0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045	0.057	0.056	0.070	0.080	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.093	0.088	0.086			
	RPM		6300	4500	3100	2500	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	550	500	450	400	350			
	FEED		75	110	140	175	205	225	225	250	225	225	225	225	225	225	205	175	155			
	Vc		35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	35			
	fz		0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.029	0.039	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.066	0.066	0.073	0.069	0.069	0.075	0.075			
	RPM		5600	3500	2500	2250	1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	500	450	400	350	300	250			
FEED	65	85	90	125	125	145	170	170	170	145	145	145	145	145	110	110	105					
Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	35					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.029	0.039	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.066	0.066	0.073	0.069	0.069	0.075	0.075					
RPM	5600	3500	2500	2250	1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	500	450	400	350	300	250					
FEED	65	85	90	125	125	145	170	170	170	145	145	145	145	145	110	110	105					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.010	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.070	0.081	0.081					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	30	40	65	70	85	90	105	105	105	90	90	90	90	90	70	65	65					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	40					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045	0.057	0.056	0.070	0.080	0.087	0.087	0.093	0.088	0.086	0.086					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	550	500	450	400	350					
FEED	75	110	140	175	205	225	225	250	225	225	225	225	225	225	205	175	155					
Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	35					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.029	0.039	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.066	0.066	0.073	0.069	0.069	0.075	0.075					
RPM	5600	3500	2500	2250	1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	500	450	400	350	300	250					
FEED	65	85	90	125	125	145	170	170	170	145	145	145	145	145	110	110	105					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.010	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.070	0.081	0.081					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	30	40	65	70	85	90	105	105	105	90	90	90	90	90	70	65	65					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.010	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.070	0.081	0.081					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	30	40	65	70	85	90	105	105	105	90	90	90	90	90	70	65	65					
Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	40					
fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045	0.057	0.056	0.070	0.080	0.087	0.087	0.093	0.088	0.086	0.086					
RPM	6300	4500	3100	2500	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	550	500	450	400	350					
FEED	75	110	140	175	205	225	225	250	225	225	225	225	225	225	205	175	155					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.002	0.004	0.010	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.070	0.081	0.081					
RPM	3100	2250	1550	1250	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	200	200	200					
FEED	30	40	65	70	85	90	105	105	105	90	90	90	90	90	70	65	65					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145					
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.087	0.09	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1550					
FEED	335	530	615	660	660	810	840	800	740	740	740	670	630	590	560	560	560					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145					
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.087	0.09	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1550					
FEED	335	530	615	660	660	810	840	800	740	740	740	670	630	590	560	560	560					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145					
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.087	0.09	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1550					
FEED	335	530	615	660	660	810	840	800	740	740	740	670	630	590	560	560	560					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145					
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.087	0.09	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1550					
FEED	335	530	615	660	660	810	840	800	740	740	740	670	630	590	560	560	560					
Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130	135	140	140	140	140	135	135	135	145					
fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.087	0.09	0.09					
RPM	16800	15400	11200	8800	7850	5600	4350	3500	3100	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1550	1550					
FEED	335	530	615	660	660	810	840	800	740	740	740	670	630	590	560	560	560					

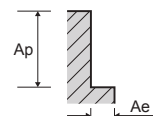
* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

ESH596 / ESH598 SERIES					6 FLUTES SIDE CUTTING					EHC596 / EHC598 SERIES								
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)					Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)				
						22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0				22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	50	50	50	45	50
	fz				0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	fz			0.067	0.064	0.068	0.065	0.065	
	RPM		500	450	400	350	350	RPM	700	650	550	500	500					
	FEED		200	180	160	140	140	FEED	280	250	225	195	195					
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	45	40	40
	fz				0.089	0.091	0.089	0.089	0.089	fz			0.058	0.062	0.058	0.057	0.058	
	3		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	450	400	350	310	280	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	650	550	500	450	400
	fz				0.075	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.074	fz			225	205	175	155	140	
	4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	30
	fz				0.075	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.074	fz			0.048	0.046	0.046	0.050	0.050	
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	350	310	280	250	220	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	500	450	400	350	300
fz	0.075	0.073			0.071	0.075	0.074	fz	145	125			110	105	90			
6	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	30		
fz			0.075	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.074	fz			0.048	0.046	0.046	0.050	0.050			
7	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	350	310	280	250	220	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	500	450	400	350	300		
fz			0.075	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.074	fz			145	125	110	105	90			
8	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20		
fz			0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.080	fz			0.050	0.047	0.054	0.054	0.054			
9	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	220	180	160	160	140	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	300	250	200	200	200		
fz			0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.080	fz			90	70	65	65	65			
10	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	65	50	45	45	45	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	90	70	65	65	65		
fz			0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.080	fz			0.050	0.047	0.054	0.054	0.054			
11.1	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	220	180	160	160	140	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	300	250	200	200	200		
fz			0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.080	fz			90	70	65	65	65			
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	45	40	40
	fz				0.089	0.091	0.089	0.089	0.089	fz			0.058	0.062	0.058	0.057	0.058	
	22	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	450	400	350	310	280	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	650	550	500	450	400	
	fz			0.089	0.091	0.089	0.089	0.089	fz			225	205	175	155	140		
	23	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	
	fz			0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.080	fz			0.050	0.047	0.054	0.054	0.054		
	24	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	220	180	160	160	140	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	300	250	200	200	200	
	fz			0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.080	fz			90	70	65	65	65		
	25	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	65	50	45	45	45	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	90	70	65	65	65	
	fz			0.074	0.069	0.070	0.070	0.080	fz			0.050	0.047	0.054	0.054	0.054		
21	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	95	95	95	105	100	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	135	135	135	145	140	
fz				0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.09	fz			0.054	0.058	0.06	0.06	0.06		
22	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	1950	1700	1550	1550	1400		
fz			0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.09	fz			630	590	560	560	505			
23	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	450	420	400	400	360	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	630	590	560	560	505		
fz			0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.09	fz			135	135	135	145	140			
24	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	1400	1200	1100	1100	1000	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	1950	1700	1550	1550	1400		
fz			0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.09	fz			630	590	560	560	505			
25	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	450	420	400	400	360	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	630	590	560	560	505		
fz			0.08	0.088	0.091	0.091	0.09	fz			135	135	135	145	140			

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

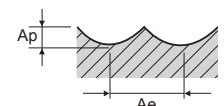
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ESH535 SERIES 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)								
						3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	0.3D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.011	0.018	0.031	0.050	0.069	0.085	0.094	0.117	0.130
					RPM	4500	3200	2200	1600	1300	1000	800	600	500
					FEED	95	115	135	160	180	170	150	140	130
					Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	2		0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.044	0.060	0.066	0.083	0.085	0.088
					RPM	3400	2400	1700	1200	1000	800	600	500	400
					FEED	70	80	90	105	120	105	100	85	70
					Vc	20	20	20	20	20	15	20	20	15
	3		0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.008	0.013	0.023	0.036	0.054	0.061	0.079	0.083	0.091
					RPM	2000	1400	1000	700	560	450	350	300	220
FEED		30			35	45	50	60	55	55	50	40		
Vc		20			20	20	20	20	15	20	20	15		
4	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.008	0.013	0.023	0.036	0.054	0.061	0.079	0.083	0.091		
			RPM	2000	1400	1000	700	560	450	350	300	220		
			FEED	30	35	45	50	60	55	55	50	40		
			Vc	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	15	15		
5	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.044	0.055	0.070	0.088	0.094		
			RPM	1400	1000	700	500	400	320	250	200	160		
			FEED	20	25	25	30	35	35	35	35	30		
			Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
6	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.044	0.060	0.066	0.083	0.085	0.088		
			RPM	3400	2400	1700	1200	1000	800	600	500	400		
			FEED	70	80	90	105	120	105	100	85	70		
			Vc	20	20	20	20	20	15	20	20	15		
7	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.008	0.013	0.023	0.036	0.054	0.061	0.079	0.083	0.091		
			RPM	2000	1400	1000	700	560	450	350	300	220		
			FEED	30	35	45	50	60	55	55	50	40		
			Vc	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	15	15		
8	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.044	0.055	0.070	0.088	0.094		
			RPM	1400	1000	700	500	400	320	250	200	160		
			FEED	20	25	25	30	35	35	35	35	30		
			Vc	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	15	15		
9	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.044	0.055	0.070	0.088	0.094		
			RPM	1400	1000	700	500	400	320	250	200	160		
			FEED	20	25	25	30	35	35	35	35	30		
			Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
10	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.044	0.060	0.066	0.083	0.085	0.088		
			RPM	3400	2400	1700	1200	1000	800	600	500	400		
			FEED	70	80	90	105	120	105	100	85	70		
			Vc	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	15	15		
11.1	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.030	0.044	0.055	0.070	0.088	0.094		
			RPM	1400	1000	700	500	400	320	250	200	160		
			FEED	20	25	25	30	35	35	35	35	30		
			Vc	105	100	105	100	100	95	100	100	100		
21	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.088	0.096		
			RPM	11000	8000	5600	4000	3200	2500	2000	1600	1300		
			FEED	230	260	280	350	360	340	300	280	250		
			Vc	105	100	105	100	100	95	100	100	100		
22	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.088	0.096		
			RPM	11000	8000	5600	4000	3200	2500	2000	1600	1300		
			FEED	230	260	280	350	360	340	300	280	250		
			Vc	105	100	105	100	100	95	100	100	100		
23	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.088	0.096		
			RPM	11000	8000	5600	4000	3200	2500	2000	1600	1300		
			FEED	230	260	280	350	360	340	300	280	250		
			Vc	105	100	105	100	100	95	100	100	100		
24	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.088	0.096		
			RPM	11000	8000	5600	4000	3200	2500	2000	1600	1300		
			FEED	230	260	280	350	360	340	300	280	250		
			Vc	105	100	105	100	100	95	100	100	100		
25	0.5D	0.3D	fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.088	0.096		
			RPM	11000	8000	5600	4000	3200	2500	2000	1600	1300		
			FEED	230	260	280	350	360	340	300	280	250		
			Vc	105	100	105	100	100	95	100	100	100		

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

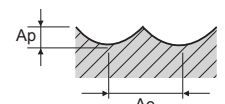


RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

EHC535 SERIES		2 FLUTE BALL NOSE			Diameter (Ø)									
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	60	55	60	55	55	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.011	0.018	0.031	0.050	0.069	0.086	0.095	0.115	0.129
					RPM	6300	4500	3100	2250	1800	1400	1100	850	700
					FEED	135	160	190	225	250	240	210	195	180
					Vc	45	40	45	45	45	40	45	45	45
	fz		0.011	0.016	0.026	0.043	0.061	0.066	0.082	0.086	0.091			
	RPM		4750	3350	2400	1700	1400	1100	850	700	550			
	FEED		100	110	125	145	170	145	140	120	100			
	Vc		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			
	fz		0.007	0.013	0.023	0.035	0.053	0.058	0.075	0.088	0.092			
	RPM		2800	1950	1400	1000	800	650	500	400	300			
FEED	40	50	65	70	85	75	75	70	55					
Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25					
fz	0.007	0.013	0.023	0.035	0.053	0.058	0.075	0.088	0.092					
RPM	2800	1950	1400	1000	800	650	500	400	300					
FEED	40	50	65	70	85	75	75	70	55					
Vc	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20	15					
fz	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.029	0.045	0.056	0.071	0.083	0.100					
RPM	1950	1400	1000	700	550	450	350	300	200					
FEED	30	35	35	40	50	50	50	50	40					
Vc	45	40	45	45	45	40	45	45	45					
fz	0.011	0.016	0.026	0.043	0.061	0.066	0.082	0.086	0.091					
RPM	4750	3350	2400	1700	1400	1100	850	700	550					
FEED	100	110	125	145	170	145	140	120	100					
Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25					
fz	0.007	0.013	0.023	0.035	0.053	0.058	0.075	0.088	0.092					
RPM	2800	1950	1400	1000	800	650	500	400	300					
FEED	40	50	65	70	85	75	75	70	55					
Vc	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20	15					
fz	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.029	0.045	0.056	0.071	0.083	0.100					
RPM	1950	1400	1000	700	550	450	350	300	200					
FEED	30	35	35	40	50	50	50	50	40					
Vc	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20	15					
fz	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.029	0.045	0.056	0.071	0.083	0.100					
RPM	1950	1400	1000	700	550	450	350	300	200					
FEED	30	35	35	40	50	50	50	50	40					
Vc	45	40	45	45	45	40	45	45	45					
fz	0.011	0.016	0.026	0.043	0.061	0.066	0.082	0.086	0.091					
RPM	4750	3350	2400	1700	1400	1100	850	700	550					
FEED	100	110	125	145	170	145	140	120	100					
Vc	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20	15					
fz	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.029	0.045	0.056	0.071	0.083	0.100					
RPM	1950	1400	1000	700	550	450	350	300	200					
FEED	30	35	35	40	50	50	50	50	40					
Vc	145	140	150	140	140	130	140	140	140					
fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.087	0.097					
RPM	15400	11200	7850	5600	4500	3500	2800	2250	1800					
FEED	320	365	390	490	505	475	420	390	350					
Vc	145	140	150	140	140	130	140	140	140					
fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.087	0.097					
RPM	15400	11200	7850	5600	4500	3500	2800	2250	1800					
FEED	320	365	390	490	505	475	420	390	350					
Vc	145	140	150	140	140	130	140	140	140					
fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.087	0.097					
RPM	15400	11200	7850	5600	4500	3500	2800	2250	1800					
FEED	320	365	390	490	505	475	420	390	350					
Vc	145	140	150	140	140	130	140	140	140					
fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.087	0.097					
RPM	15400	11200	7850	5600	4500	3500	2800	2250	1800					
FEED	320	365	390	490	505	475	420	390	350					
Vc	145	140	150	140	140	130	140	140	140					
fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.087	0.097					
RPM	15400	11200	7850	5600	4500	3500	2800	2250	1800					
FEED	320	365	390	490	505	475	420	390	350					

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

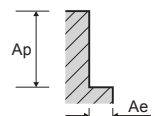
ESH751/ESH752/ESH753/ESH762 SERIES

MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
						6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35		
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.034	0.050	0.056	0.064	0.071	0.080	0.088	0.098	0.088	0.100	0.100			
					RPM	1800	1400	1100	900	800	700	630	560	500	450	400	350	350			
					FEED	80	105	150	180	180	180	180	180	220	220	210	210	210			
					Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
	2		0.5D	1.5D	fz	0.013	0.023	0.033	0.044	0.050	0.063	0.070	0.078	0.076	0.085	0.076	0.086	0.095			
					RPM	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	280			
					FEED	60	75	120	140	140	140	140	140	170	170	160	160	160			
					Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20		
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.080	0.090	0.077	0.087	0.098			
	3		0.5D	1.5D	RPM	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	220			
FEED		55			65	110	110	110	110	110	110	140	140	130	130	130					
Vc		25			25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20				
fz		0.015			0.024	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.080	0.090	0.077	0.087	0.098					
RPM		1200			900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	220					
4	0.5D	1.5D	FEED	55	65	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	140	140	130	130	130				
			Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				
			fz	0.013	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.050	0.063	0.070	0.080	0.077	0.094	0.089	0.089	0.101					
			RPM	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140					
			FEED	30	35	60	70	70	70	70	70	85	85	85	85	85					
5	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30				
			fz	0.013	0.023	0.033	0.044	0.050	0.063	0.070	0.078	0.076	0.085	0.076	0.086	0.095					
			RPM	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	280					
			FEED	60	75	120	140	140	140	140	140	170	170	160	160	160					
			Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20				
6	0.5D	1.5D	fz	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.080	0.090	0.077	0.087	0.098					
			RPM	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	220					
			FEED	55	65	110	110	110	110	110	110	140	140	130	130	130					
			Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				
			fz	0.013	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.050	0.063	0.070	0.080	0.077	0.094	0.089	0.089	0.101					
7	0.5D	1.5D	RPM	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140					
			FEED	30	35	60	70	70	70	70	70	85	85	85	85	85					
			Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30				
			fz	0.013	0.023	0.033	0.044	0.050	0.063	0.070	0.078	0.076	0.085	0.076	0.086	0.095					
			RPM	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	280					
8	0.5D	1.5D	FEED	60	75	120	140	140	140	140	140	140	170	170	160	160	160				
			Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20				
			fz	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.080	0.090	0.077	0.087	0.098					
			RPM	1200	900	800	630	560	450	400	400	350	310	280	250	220					
			FEED	55	65	110	110	110	110	110	110	140	140	130	130	130					
9	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				
			fz	0.013	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.050	0.063	0.070	0.080	0.077	0.094	0.089	0.089	0.101					
			RPM	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140					
			FEED	30	35	60	70	70	70	70	70	85	85	85	85	85					
			Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30				
10	0.5D	1.5D	fz	0.013	0.023	0.033	0.044	0.050	0.063	0.070	0.078	0.076	0.085	0.076	0.086	0.095					
			RPM	1600	1100	900	800	700	560	500	450	400	350	310	280	280					
			FEED	60	75	120	140	140	140	140	140	170	170	160	160	160					
			Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				
			fz	0.013	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.050	0.063	0.070	0.080	0.077	0.094	0.089	0.089	0.101					
11.1	0.5D	1.5D	RPM	800	560	450	400	350	280	250	220	220	180	160	160	140					
			FEED	30	35	60	70	70	70	70	70	85	85	85	85	85					
			Vc	85	80	80	75	80	80	80	75	75	80	80	85	80					
			fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104					
			RPM	4500	3100	2500	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1000	900	900	800					
21	0.5D	1.5D	FEED	200	230	350	400	420	450	470	500	470	500	510	530	500					
			Vc	85	80	80	75	80	80	80	75	75	80	80	85	80					
			fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104					
			RPM	4500	3100	2500	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1000	900	900	800					
			FEED	200	230	350	400	420	450	470	500	470	500	510	530	500					
22	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	85	80	80	75	80	80	80	75	75	80	80	85	80					
			fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104					
			RPM	4500	3100	2500	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1000	900	900	800					
			FEED	200	230	350	400	420	450	470	500	470	500	510	530	500					
			Vc	85	80	80	75	80	80	80	75	75	80	80	85	80					
23	0.5D	1.5D	fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104					
			RPM	4500	3100	2500	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1000	900	900	800					
			FEED	200	230	350	400	420	450	470	500	470	500	510	530	500					
			Vc	85	80	80	75	80	80	80	75	75	80	80	85	80					
			fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104					
24	0.5D	1.5D	RPM	4500	3100	2500	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1000	900	900	800					
			FEED	200	230	350	400	420	450	470	500	470	500	510	530	500					
			Vc	85	80	80	75	80	80	80	75	75	80	80	85	80					
			fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104					
			RPM	4500	3100	2500	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1000	900	900	800					
25	0.5D	1.5D	FEED	200	230	350	400	420	450	470	500	470	500	510	530	500					
			Vc	85	80	80	75	80	80	80	75	75	80	80	85	80					
			fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104					
			RPM	4500	3100	2500	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200	1100	1000	900	900	800					
			FEED	200	230	350	400	420	450	470	500	470	500	510	530	500					

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

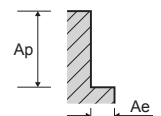
Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

EHC751/EHC752/EHC753/EHC762 SERIES

MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)												
						6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	45	50	50	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.034	0.050	0.057	0.063	0.069	0.078	0.089	0.095	0.089	0.098	0.098
					RPM	2500	1950	1550	1250	1100	1000	900	800	700	650	550	500	500
					FEED	110	145	210	250	250	250	250	250	310	310	295	295	295
					Vc	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40
	fz		0.013	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061	0.070	0.075	0.074	0.087	0.075	0.083	0.094			
	RPM		2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	650	550	500	450	400			
	FEED		85	105	170	195	195	195	195	195	240	240	225	225	225			
	Vc		30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30			
	fz		0.015	0.024	0.035	0.043	0.048	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.078	0.087	0.075	0.086	0.100			
	RPM		1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	500	450	400	350	300	300			
FEED	75	90	155	155	155	155	155	155	195	195	180	180	180					
Vc	30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30					
fz	0.015	0.024	0.035	0.043	0.048	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.078	0.087	0.075	0.086	0.100					
RPM	1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	500	450	400	350	300	300					
FEED	75	90	155	155	155	155	155	155	195	195	180	180	180					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.012	0.021	0.033	0.045	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.083	0.080	0.096	0.091	0.091	0.100					
RPM	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	220	220	200					
FEED	40	50	85	100	100	100	100	100	120	120	120	120	120					
Vc	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061	0.070	0.075	0.074	0.087	0.075	0.083	0.094					
RPM	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	650	550	500	450	400					
FEED	85	105	170	195	195	195	195	195	240	240	225	225	225					
Vc	30	30	35	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30					
fz	0.015	0.024	0.035	0.043	0.048	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.078	0.087	0.075	0.086	0.100					
RPM	1700	1250	1100	900	800	650	550	500	450	400	350	300	300					
FEED	75	90	155	155	155	155	155	155	195	195	180	180	180					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.012	0.021	0.033	0.045	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.083	0.080	0.096	0.091	0.091	0.100					
RPM	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	220	220	200					
FEED	40	50	85	100	100	100	100	100	120	120	120	120	120					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.012	0.021	0.033	0.045	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.083	0.080	0.096	0.091	0.091	0.100					
RPM	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	220	220	200					
FEED	40	50	85	100	100	100	100	100	120	120	120	120	120					
Vc	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061	0.070	0.075	0.074	0.087	0.075	0.083	0.094					
RPM	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	650	550	500	450	400					
FEED	85	105	170	195	195	195	195	195	240	240	225	225	225					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.012	0.021	0.033	0.045	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.083	0.080	0.096	0.091	0.091	0.100					
RPM	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	220	220	200					
FEED	40	50	85	100	100	100	100	100	120	120	120	120	120					
Vc	40	40	40	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40					
fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061	0.070	0.075	0.074	0.087	0.075	0.083	0.094					
RPM	2250	1550	1250	1100	1000	800	700	650	650	550	500	450	400					
FEED	85	105	170	195	195	195	195	195	240	240	225	225	225					
Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
fz	0.012	0.021	0.033	0.045	0.050	0.063	0.071	0.083	0.080	0.096	0.091	0.091	0.100					
RPM	1100	800	650	550	500	400	350	300	300	250	220	220	200					
FEED	40	50	85	100	100	100	100	100	120	120	120	120	120					
Vc	120	110	110	105	110	115	110	105	105	110	110	120	110					
fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.059	0.07	0.085	0.103	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.099	0.106					
RPM	6300	4350	3500	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1400	1250	1250	1100					
FEED	280	320	490	560	590	630	660	700	660	630	715	740	700					
Vc	120	110	110	105	110	115	110	105	105	110	110	120	110					
fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.059	0.07	0.085	0.103	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.099	0.106					
RPM	6300	4350	3500	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1400	1250	1250	1100					
FEED	280	320	490	560	590	630	660	700	660	630	715	740	700					
Vc	120	110	110	105	110	115	110	105	105	110	110	120	110					
fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.059	0.07	0.085	0.103	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.099	0.106					
RPM	6300	4350	3500	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1400	1250	1250	1100					
FEED	280	320	490	560	590	630	660	700	660	630	715	740	700					
Vc	120	110	110	105	110	115	110	105	105	110	110	120	110					
fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.059	0.07	0.085	0.103	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.099	0.106					
RPM	6300	4350	3500	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1400	1250	1250	1100					
FEED	280	320	490	560	590	630	660	700	660	630	715	740	700					
Vc	120	110	110	105	110	115	110	105	105	110	110	120	110					
fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.059	0.07	0.085	0.103	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.099	0.106					
RPM	6300	4350	3500	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1400	1250	1250	1100					
FEED	280	320	490	560	590	630	660	700	660	630	715	740	700					
Vc	120	110	110	105	110	115	110	105	105	110	110	120	110					
fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.059	0.07	0.085	0.103	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.099	0.106					
RPM	6300	4350	3500	2800	2500	2250	1950	1700	1550	1400	1250	1250	1100					
FEED	280	320	490	560	590	630	660	700	660	630	715	740	700					

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

SOLID CARBIDE, END MILLS for General

A highly effective solution for enhancing productivity and efficiency when cutting various materials

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C Annealed		125		◎	◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C Annealed		190	13	◎	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C Quenched & Tempered		250	25	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C Annealed		270	28	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C Quenched & Tempered		300	32	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	Annealed		180	10	◎	◎	◎
	7		Quenched & Tempered		275	29	◎	◎	◎
	8		Quenched & Tempered		300	32	◎	◎	◎
	9		Quenched & Tempered		350	38	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Annealed		200	15	◎	◎	◎
	11		Quenched & Tempered		325	35	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15			
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23			
	14		Austenitic		180	10			
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○	
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○	
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○	
20	Pearlitic		230	21	○	○			
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60				
	22		Curable	Hardened	100				
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75				
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90				
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130				
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110				
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90				
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100				
	29		Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30	Non Metallic Materials	Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			
	34			Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm				
37	Alpha + Beta Alloys		1050 Rm						
H	38.1	Hardened steel	Hardened		550	55	◎	◎	◎
	38.2		Hardened		630	60	○	○	○
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Cast		400	42	◎	◎	◎
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Hardened		550	55	○	○	○

Recommended cutting conditions : p.47~58

SERIES	G9F44	G9J56	G9J62
FLUTE	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R1.0	R1.5	R0.25
SIZE MAX	R6.0	R6.0	R2.0
PAGE	34	35	36
SHORT LENGTH		-	-
	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating













SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

G9J57	G9F41	G9J54	G9J61	G9J59	G9F43	G9F42	G9J55	G9J58	G9J60
4	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	6	4
30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	45°	20°
CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	Roughing
D2.0	D1.0	D3.0	D0.4	D2.0	D1.0	D1.0	D3.0	D6.0	D6.0
D12.0	D20.0	D12.0	D4.0	D12.0	D20.0	D20.0	D12.0	D16.0	D20.0
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
-	SHORT LENGTH	-	-	SHORT LENGTH	-	SHORT LENGTH	-	-	FINE
X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating
									
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
	○	○		○	○	○	○		○
○	○	○		○	○	○	○	⊙	○
○	○	○		○	○	○	○	⊙	○
○	○	○		○	○	○	○	⊙	○
○	○	○		○	○	○	○	⊙	○
○	○	○		○	○	○	○	⊙	○
⊙	○	○	⊙	○	○	○	○	○	○
○			○					○	○
⊙	○	○	⊙	○	○	○	○	⊙	○
○			○					○	○

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

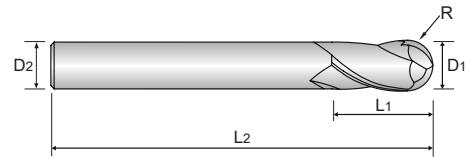
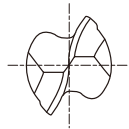
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for GENERAL



CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX BALL NOSE

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- ▶ Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.



CARBIDE
2
30°
R ±0.01
R ±0.02
PLAIN
X Coating

R1.0-R3.0 R4.0-R10.0

p. 47

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9F44 SERIES

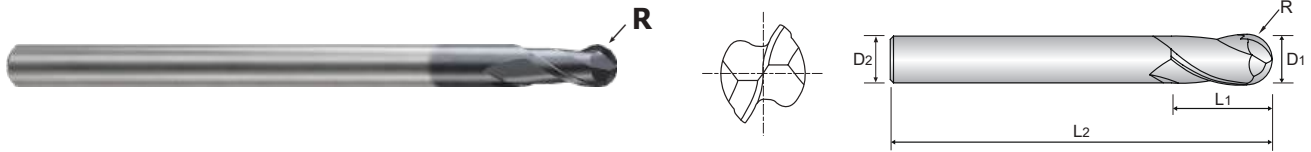
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9F44020N	R1.0	2.0	4	5	50
G9F44030N	R1.5	3.0	4	6	50
G9F44040N	R2.0	4.0	6	8	50
G9F44050N	R2.5	5.0	6	10	50
G9F44060N	R3.0	6.0	6	12	50
G9F44080N	R4.0	8.0	8	14	60
G9F44100N	R5.0	10.0	10	20	75
G9F44120N	R6.0	12.0	12	24	75

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX BALL NOSE

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- ▶ Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.



CARBIDE

2

30°

R

R

PLAIN

X
Coating

p. 47

R1.0-R3.0 R4.0-R10.0

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9J56 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9J56999N	R1.5	3.0	3	5	75
G9J56998N	R2.0	4.0	4	8	75
G9J56997N	R2.5	5.0	5	10	75
G9J56996N	R3.0	6.0	6	12	100
G9J56995N	R4.0	8.0	8	16	100
G9J56994N	R5.0	10.0	10	20	100
G9J56993N	R6.0	12.0	12	24	100

SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

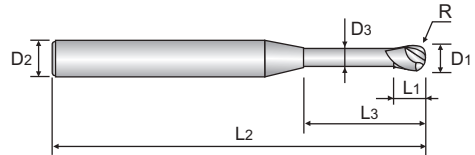
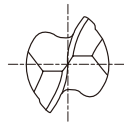
COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX BALL NOSE

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- ▶ Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.
- ▶ Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.



p. 48~49

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9J62 SERIES

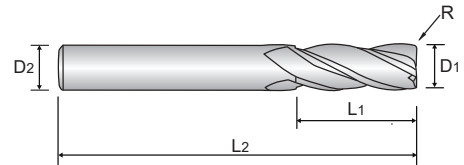
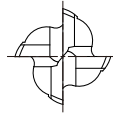
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G9J62999N	R0.25	0.5	4	0.75	2	50	0.45
G9J62998N	R0.3	0.6	4	0.9	6	50	0.55
G9J62997N	R0.4	0.8	4	1.2	6	50	0.75
G9J62996N	R0.4	0.8	4	1.2	8	50	0.75
G9J62995N	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
G9J62994N	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95
G9J62993N	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95
G9J62992N	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95
G9J62991N	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45
G9J62990N	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45
G9J62989N	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45
G9J62988N	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45
G9J62987N	R0.8	1.6	4	2.4	8	50	1.55
G9J62986N	R1.0	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95
G9J62985N	R1.0	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95
G9J62984N	R1.0	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95
G9J62983N	R1.0	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95
G9J62982N	R1.0	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95
G9J62981N	R1.0	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95
G9J62980N	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85
G9J62979N	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
G9J62978N	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85
G9J62977N	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
G9J62976N	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	25	75	2.85
G9J62975N	R2.0	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
G9J62974N	R2.0	4.0	6	6	25	75	3.85
G9J62973N	R2.0	4.0	6	6	30	75	3.85

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE 30° HELIX CORNER RADIUS

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- ▶ 4 flute design enables improved finishes on workpieces.
- ▶ Prevent chipping in high speed machining with corner radius.



Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9J57 SERIES

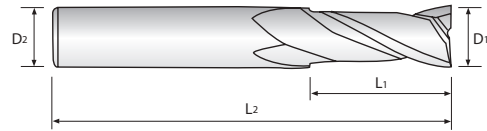
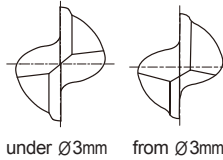
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9J57999N	R0.2	2.0	4	6	50
G9J57998N	R0.3	2.0	4	6	50
G9J57997N	R0.5	2.0	4	6	50
G9J57996N	R0.2	3.0	4	8	50
G9J57995N	R0.3	3.0	4	8	50
G9J57994N	R0.5	3.0	4	8	50
G9J57993N	R1.0	3.0	4	8	50
G9J57992N	R0.2	4.0	4	10	50
G9J57991N	R0.3	4.0	4	10	50
G9J57990N	R0.5	4.0	4	10	50
G9J57989N	R1.0	4.0	4	10	50
G9J57898N	R0.2	5.0	6	13	50
G9J57897N	R0.3	5.0	6	13	50
G9J57896N	R0.5	5.0	6	13	50
G9J57895N	R1.0	5.0	6	13	50
G9J57894N	R0.2	6.0	6	15	50
G9J57893N	R0.3	6.0	6	15	50
G9J57892N	R0.5	6.0	6	15	50
G9J57891N	R1.0	6.0	6	15	50
G9J57890N	R0.5	8.0	8	20	60
G9J57889N	R1.0	8.0	8	20	60
G9J57888N	R1.5	8.0	8	20	60
G9J57887N	R2.0	8.0	8	20	60
G9J57886N	R2.5	8.0	8	20	60
G9J57885N	R0.5	10.0	10	25	75
G9J57884N	R1.0	10.0	10	25	75
G9J57883N	R1.5	10.0	10	25	75
G9J57882N	R2.0	10.0	10	25	75
G9J57881N	R2.5	10.0	10	25	75
G9J57880N	R0.5	12.0	12	30	75
G9J57879N	R1.0	12.0	12	30	75
G9J57878N	R1.5	12.0	12	30	75
G9J57877N	R2.0	12.0	12	30	75
G9J57876N	R2.5	12.0	12	30	75

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.



p.51

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9F41 SERIES

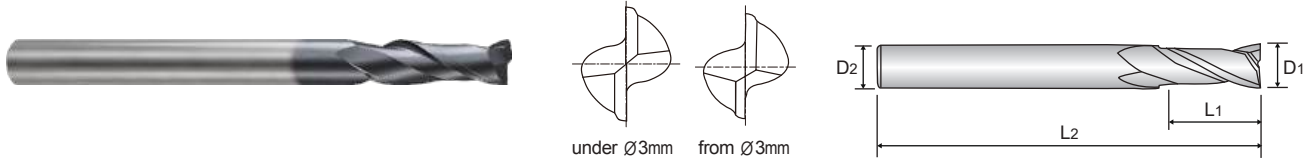
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9F41010N	1.0	4	3	50
G9F41999N	1.5	4	4	50
G9F41020N	2.0	4	6	50
G9F41998N	2.5	4	8	50
G9F41030N	3.0	4	8	50
G9F41997N	3.5	4	10	50
G9F41040N	4.0	4	11	50
G9F41996N	4.5	4.5	12	50
G9F41050N	5.0	6	13	50
G9F41995N	5.5	5.5	15	50
G9F41060N	6.0	6	16	50
G9F41994N	7.0	7	20	60
G9F41080N	8.0	8	20	60
G9F41993N	9.0	9	20	60
G9F41100N	10.0	10	25	75
G9F41120N	12.0	12	32	75
G9F41140N	14.0	14	32	75
G9F41160N	16.0	16	32	75
G9F41200N	20.0	20	32	100

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.



Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9J54 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9J54999N	R1.5	3.0	3	10	75
G9J54998N	R2.0	4.0	4	12	75
G9J54997N	R2.5	5.0	5	20	75
G9J54996N	R3.0	6.0	6	20	75
G9J54995N	R4.0	8.0	8	25	75
G9J54994N	R5.0	10.0	10	40	100
G9J54993N	R6.0	12.0	12	45	100

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

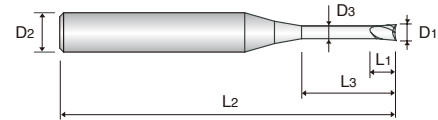
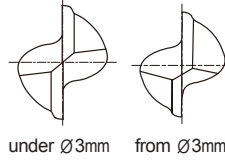
COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX LONG LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- ▶ 2 flute design enables improved finishes on workpieces.



CARBIDE
2
30°
PLAIN
X Coating
p.52~53

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ -0.030	h6

G9J61 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G9J61999N	0.4	4	0.7	2	50	0.37
G9J61998N	0.4	4	0.7	4	50	0.37
G9J61997N	0.5	4	0.75	2	50	0.45
G9J61996N	0.5	4	0.75	6	50	0.45
G9J61995N	0.7	4	1.1	4	50	0.65
G9J61994N	0.7	4	1.1	6	50	0.65
G9J61993N	0.8	4	1.2	6	50	0.75
G9J61992N	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
G9J61991N	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95
G9J61990N	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95
G9J61989N	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95
G9J61988N	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15
G9J61987N	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15
G9J61986N	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15
G9J61985N	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45
G9J61984N	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45
G9J61983N	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45
G9J61982N	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45
G9J61981N	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
G9J61980N	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45
G9J61979N	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95
G9J61978N	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95
G9J61977N	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95
G9J61976N	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95
G9J61975N	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95
G9J61974N	2.0	4	3	18	50	1.95
G9J61973N	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95
G9J61972N	2.5	4	3.7	12	50	2.4
G9J61971N	2.5	4	3.7	16	50	2.4
G9J61970N	2.5	4	3.7	20	50	2.4
G9J61969N	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
G9J61968N	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85
G9J61967N	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
G9J61966N	3.0	6	4.5	25	75	2.85
G9J61965N	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
G9J61964N	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
G9J61963N	4.0	6	6	20	75	3.85
G9J61962N	4.0	6	6	25	75	3.85

SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

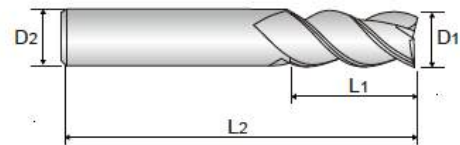
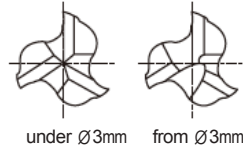
COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 30° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.



CARBIDE
3
30°
PLAIN
X Coating
p.54~55

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ -0.030	h6

G9J59 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9J59999N	2.0	6	4	35
G9J59998N	2.5	6	5	36
G9J59997N	3.0	6	5	36
G9J59996N	3.5	6	6	37
G9J59995N	4.0	6	7	38
G9J59994N	5.0	6	8	39
G9J59993N	6.0	6	8	39
G9J59992N	8.0	8	11	43
G9J59991N	10.0	10	13	50
G9J59990N	12.0	12	15	55

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

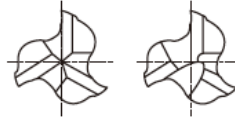
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for GENERAL

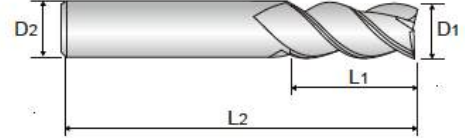


CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 30° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.



under $\varnothing 3\text{mm}$ from $\varnothing 3\text{mm}$



CARBIDE
3
30°
PLAIN
X Coating

p.54~55

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9F43 SERIES

Unit : mm

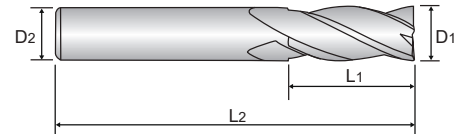
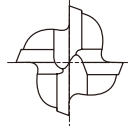
EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9F43010N	1.0	4	3	50
G9F43020N	2.0	4	6	50
G9F43030N	3.0	4	8	50
G9F43040N	4.0	4	11	50
G9F43050N	5.0	6	13	50
G9F43060N	6.0	6	16	50
G9F43080N	8.0	8	20	60
G9F43100N	10.0	10	25	75
G9F43120N	12.0	12	32	75
G9F43140N	14.0	14	32	75
G9F43160N	16.0	16	32	75
G9F43200N	20.0	20	32	100

END MILLS for GENERAL



CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE 30° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- ▶ 4 flute design enables improved finishes on workpieces.



CARBIDE
4
30°
PLAIN
X Coating
p.56

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9F42 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9F42010N	1.0	4	3	50
G9F42999N	1.5	4	4	50
G9F42020N	2.0	4	6	50
G9F42998N	2.5	4	8	50
G9F42030N	3.0	4	8	50
G9F42997N	3.5	4	10	50
G9F42040N	4.0	4	11	50
G9F42996N	4.5	4.5	12	50
G9F42050N	5.0	6	13	50
G9F42060N	6.0	6	16	50
G9F42995N	7.0	7	20	60
G9F42080N	8.0	8	20	60
G9F42994N	9.0	9	20	60
G9F42100N	10.0	10	25	75
G9F42120N	12.0	12	32	75
G9F42140N	14.0	14	32	75
G9F42160N	16.0	16	32	75
G9F42200N	20.0	20	32	100

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

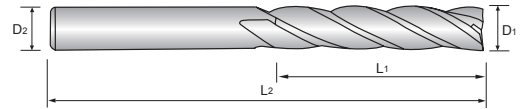
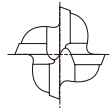
COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE 30° HELIX

- ▶ Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- ▶ Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- ▶ 4 flute design enables improved finishes on workpieces.



p.56

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h6

G9J55 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9J55999N	3.0	3	10	75
G9J55998N	4.0	4	12	75
G9J55997N	5.0	5	20	75
G9J55996N	6.0	6	20	75
G9J55995N	8.0	8	25	75
G9J55994N	10.0	10	40	100
G9J55993N	12.0	12	45	100

SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

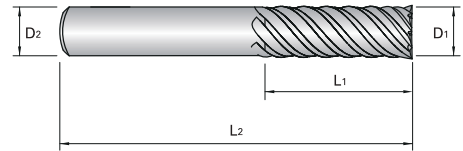
COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for GENERAL



CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX

- ▶ High speed cutting and finish milling with high feed rate.
- ▶ Excellent surface finishes.
- ▶ Application in high speed machining, wet and dry cutting condition.



CARBIDE

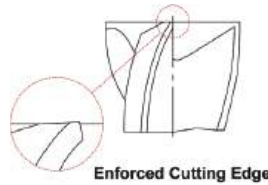
6

45°

PLAIN

X
Coating

p.57



Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h5

G9J58 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9J58999N	6.0	6	15	50
G9J58998N	8.0	8	20	60
G9J58997N	10.0	10	25	75
G9J58996N	12.0	12	30	75
G9J58995N	16.0	16	40	100

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

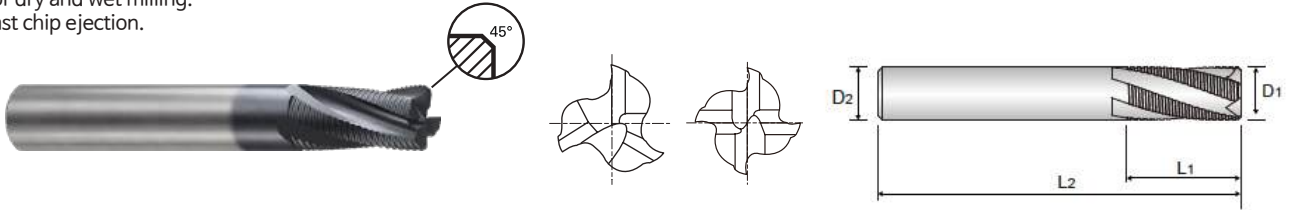
COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, MULTI FLUTE 20° HELIX ROUGHING - FINE

- ▶ Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- ▶ High velocity milling of hardened steels.
- ▶ For dry and wet milling.
- ▶ Fast chip ejection.



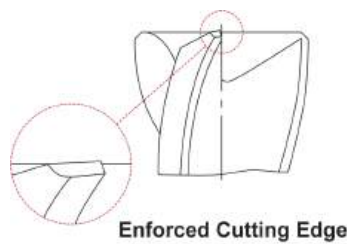
G9J60 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer	No. of Flute
	D1	D2	L1	L2		
G9J60999	6.0	6	16	57	0.38	3
G9J60998	8.0	8	16	63	0.38	3
G9J60997	10.0	10	22	72	0.60	4
G9J60996	12.0	12	26	83	0.60	4
G9J60995	16.0	16	32	92	0.60	4
G9J60994	20.0	20	38	104	0.60	4

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

	Tolerance range in μm				
	Nominal-Diameter in mm				
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 - 40	0 - 48	0 - 58	0 - 70	0 - 84
h5	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9

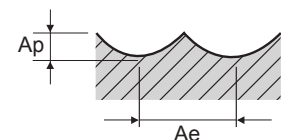


RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

G9F44 / G9J56 SERIES		2 FLUTE BALL NOSE													
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)									
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.2D	D1~D6 =0.2mm D8~D20 =0.3mm	Vc	84	116	121	132	148	166	185	204	221	242
					fz	0.026	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.060	0.089	0.122	0.150	0.181	0.200
	RPM				13350	12300	9650	8400	7850	6600	5900	5400	4400	3850	
	FEED				690	620	680	755	940	1180	1435	1620	1590	1540	
	Vc				62	87	97	105	120	133	148	160	173	188	
	fz				0.023	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.141	0.159	
	RPM	9900	9250	7700	6700	6350	5300	4700	4250	3450	3000				
	FEED	450	420	485	530	760	850	940	1026	975	955				
	5	Low alloy steel	0.2D	D1~D6 =0.2mm D8~D20 =0.3mm	Vc	84	116	121	132	148	166	185	204	221	242
					fz	0.026	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.060	0.089	0.122	0.150	0.181	0.200
RPM	13350				12300	9650	8400	7850	6600	5900	5400	4400	3850		
FEED	690				620	680	755	940	1180	1435	1620	1590	1540		
Vc	62				87	97	105	120	133	148	160	173	188		
fz	0.023				0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.141	0.159		
RPM	9900	9250	7700	6700	6350	5300	4700	4250	3450	3000					
FEED	450	420	485	530	760	850	940	1026	975	955					
6-7	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.2D	D1~D6 =0.2mm D8~D20 =0.3mm	Vc	84	116	121	132	148	166	185	204	221	242	
				fz	0.026	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.060	0.089	0.122	0.150	0.181	0.200	
RPM				13350	12300	9650	8400	7850	6600	5900	5400	4400	3850		
FEED				690	620	680	755	940	1180	1435	1620	1590	1540		
Vc				62	87	97	105	120	133	148	160	173	188		
fz				0.023	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.141	0.159		
RPM	9900	9250	7700	6700	6350	5300	4700	4250	3450	3000					
FEED	450	420	485	530	760	850	940	1026	975	955					
8-9	Grey cast iron	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	71	72	70	71	69	68	69	72	70	72	
				fz	0.011	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.053	0.092	0.113	0.130	0.177	0.196	
RPM				11350	7600	5550	4500	3650	2700	2200	1900	1400	1150		
FEED				240	250	310	355	390	495	495	495	495	450		
Vc				71	72	70	71	69	68	69	72	70	72		
fz				0.011	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.053	0.092	0.113	0.130	0.177	0.196		
RPM	11350	7600	5550	4500	3650	2700	2200	1900	1400	1150					
FEED	240	250	310	355	390	495	495	495	495	450					
10	Nodular cast iron	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	71	72	70	71	69	68	69	72	70	72	
				fz	0.011	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.053	0.092	0.113	0.130	0.177	0.196	
RPM				11350	7600	5550	4500	3650	2700	2200	1900	1400	1150		
FEED				240	250	310	355	390	495	495	495	495	450		
Vc				71	72	70	71	69	68	69	72	70	72		
fz				0.011	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.053	0.092	0.113	0.130	0.177	0.196		
RPM	11350	7600	5550	4500	3650	2700	2200	1900	1400	1150					
FEED	240	250	310	355	390	495	495	495	495	450					
11.1 11.2	Malleable cast iron	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	71	72	70	71	69	68	69	72	70	72	
				fz	0.011	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.053	0.092	0.113	0.130	0.177	0.196	
RPM				11350	7600	5550	4500	3650	2700	2200	1900	1400	1150		
FEED				240	250	310	355	390	495	495	495	495	450		
Vc				71	72	70	71	69	68	69	72	70	72		
fz				0.011	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.053	0.092	0.113	0.130	0.177	0.196		
RPM	11350	7600	5550	4500	3650	2700	2200	1900	1400	1150					
FEED	240	250	310	355	390	495	495	495	495	450					
K	15-16	Hardened steel	0.2D	D1~D6 =0.2mm D8~D20 =0.3mm	Vc	62	87	97	105	120	133	148	160	173	188
					fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.141	0.159
					RPM	9900	9250	7700	6700	6350	5300	4700	4250	3450	3000
					FEED	450	420	485	530	760	850	940	1026	975	955
					Vc	27	39	49	53	55	55	60	60	63	66
					fz	0.016	0.016	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.047	0.054	0.070	0.090	0.107
	RPM	4300	4100	3900	3350	2900	2200	1900	1600	1250	1050				
	FEED	135	135	160	160	170	205	205	225	225	225				
	38.1	Chilled Cast Iron	0.2D	D1~D6 =0.2mm D8~D20 =0.3mm	Vc	62	87	97	105	120	133	148	160	173	188
					fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.141	0.159
	RPM				9900	9250	7700	6700	6350	5300	4700	4250	3450	3000	
	FEED				450	420	485	530	760	850	940	1026	975	955	
Vc	27				39	49	53	55	55	60	60	63	66		
fz	0.016				0.016	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.047	0.054	0.070	0.090	0.107		
RPM	4300	4100	3900	3350	2900	2200	1900	1600	1250	1050					
FEED	135	135	160	160	170	205	205	225	225	225					
38.2	Hardened Cast Iron	0.2D	D1~D6 =0.2mm D8~D20 =0.3mm	Vc	62	87	97	105	120	133	148	160	173	188	
				fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.141	0.159	
RPM				9900	9250	7700	6700	6350	5300	4700	4250	3450	3000		
FEED				450	420	485	530	760	850	940	1026	975	955		
Vc				27	39	49	53	55	55	60	60	63	66		
fz				0.016	0.016	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.047	0.054	0.070	0.090	0.107		
RPM	4300	4100	3900	3350	2900	2200	1900	1600	1250	1050					
FEED	135	135	160	160	170	205	205	225	225	225					
40	Hardened Cast Iron	0.2D	D1~D6 =0.2mm D8~D20 =0.3mm	Vc	62	87	97	105	120	133	148	160	173	188	
				fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.141	0.159	
RPM				9900	9250	7700	6700	6350	5300	4700	4250	3450	3000		
FEED				450	420	485	530	760	850	940	1026	975	955		
Vc				27	39	49	53	55	55	60	60	63	66		
fz				0.016	0.016	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.047	0.054	0.070	0.090	0.107		
RPM	4300	4100	3900	3350	2900	2200	1900	1600	1250	1050					
FEED	135	135	160	160	170	205	205	225	225	225					
41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.2D	D1~D6 =0.2mm D8~D20 =0.3mm	Vc	62	87	97	105	120	133	148	160	173	188	
				fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.141	0.159	
RPM				9900	9250	7700	6700	6350	5300	4700	4250	3450	3000		
FEED				450	420	485	530	760	850	940	1026	975	955		
Vc				27	39	49	53	55	55	60	60	63	66		
fz				0.016	0.016	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.047	0.054	0.070	0.090	0.107		
RPM	4300	4100	3900	3350	2900	2200	1900	1600	1250	1050					
FEED	135	135	160	160	170	205	205	225	225	225					

SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL
 COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL
 COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING
 COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL
 COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL



RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

G9J62 SERIES

2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - RIB PROCESSING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)							
				0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	38~49	48~61	58~73	77~98	87~111	87~112	90~110	87~109
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.017
	RPM		30600~38950	30600~38950	30600~38950	30600~38950	27800~35250	23200~29650	20400~25050	18550~23200	
	FEED		180~490	180~490	225~630	225~630	250~690	250~770	250~770	250~770	
	Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	
	5	Low alloy steel	Vc	28~35	35~44	42~52	56~70	64~79	63~80	65~77	63~81
			fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011	0.005~0.011
	RPM		22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	20400~25000	16700~21300	14850~17600	13450~17150	
	FEED		90~270	90~270	110~350	110~350	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	
	Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	38~49	48~61	58~73	77~98	87~111	87~112	90~110	87~109
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.017
RPM	30600~38950		30600~38950	30600~38950	30600~38950	27800~35250	23200~29650	20400~25050	18550~23200		
FEED	180~490		180~490	225~630	225~630	250~690	250~770	250~770	250~770		
Ap	0.018~0.036		0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135		
8-9	Low alloy steel	Vc	28~35	35~44	42~52	56~70	64~79	63~80	65~77	63~81	
		fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011	0.005~0.011	
RPM		22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	20400~25000	16700~21300	14850~17600	13450~17150		
FEED		90~270	90~270	110~350	110~350	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390		
Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135		
10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	38~49	48~61	58~73	77~98	87~111	87~112	90~110	87~109	
		fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.017	
RPM		30600~38950	30600~38950	30600~38950	30600~38950	27800~35250	23200~29650	20400~25050	18550~23200		
FEED		180~490	180~490	225~630	225~630	250~690	250~770	250~770	250~770		
Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135		
11.1 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	28~35	35~44	42~52	56~70	64~79	63~80	65~77	63~81	
		fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011	0.005~0.011	
RPM		22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	20400~25000	16700~21300	14850~17600	13450~17150		
FEED		90~270	90~270	110~350	110~350	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390		
Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135		
H	38.1 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	17~22	22~28	26~33	35~44	39~51	40~51	41~51	41~50
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.006	0.004~0.006	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.007~0.011	0.007~0.012
	RPM		13900~17600	13900~17600	13900~17600	13900~17600	12500~16200	10650~13450	9250~11600	8800~10650	
	FEED		90~180	90~180	110~225	110~225	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250	
	Ap		0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.007~0.014	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022	0.012~0.025	0.014~0.028	
40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	28~35	35~44	42~52	56~70	64~79	63~80	65~77	63~81	
		fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011	0.005~0.011	
RPM		22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	20400~25000	16700~21300	14850~17600	13450~17150		
FEED		90~270	90~270	110~350	110~350	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390		
Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135		
41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	17~22	22~28	26~33	35~44	39~51	40~51	41~51	41~50	
		fz	0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.006	0.004~0.006	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.007~0.011	0.007~0.012	
RPM		13900~17600	13900~17600	13900~17600	13900~17600	12500~16200	10650~13450	9250~11600	8800~10650		
FEED		90~180	90~180	110~225	110~225	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250		
Ap		0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.007~0.014	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022	0.012~0.025	0.014~0.028		

▶ NEXT PAGE

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

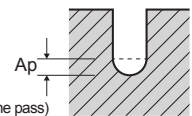
COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)
 Ap = (mm)

Parameter	Diameter (Ø)						
	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
Vc	88~117	94~120	93~117	96~123	105~139	102~131	105~139
fz	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.035	0.019~0.046	0.023~0.052
RPM	17600~23200	16700~21300	14850~18550	10200~13000	8350~11100	6500~8350	5550~7400
FEED	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770
Ap	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
Vc	65~81	66~84	67~85	66~83	71~96	73~95	70~96
fz	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.022	0.012~0.026	0.014~0.032	0.018~0.038
RPM	13000~16200	11600~14850	10650~13450	6950~8800	5650~7600	4650~6050	3700~5100
FEED	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390
Ap	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
Vc	88~117	94~120	93~117	96~123	105~139	102~131	105~139
fz	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.035	0.019~0.046	0.023~0.052
RPM	17600~23200	16700~21300	14850~18550	10200~13000	8350~11100	6500~8350	5550~7400
FEED	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770
Ap	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
Vc	65~81	66~84	67~85	66~83	71~96	73~95	70~96
fz	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.022	0.012~0.026	0.014~0.032	0.018~0.038
RPM	13000~16200	11600~14850	10650~13450	6950~8800	5650~7600	4650~6050	3700~5100
FEED	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390
Ap	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
Vc	88~117	94~120	93~117	96~123	105~139	102~131	105~139
fz	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.035	0.019~0.046	0.023~0.052
RPM	17600~23200	16700~21300	14850~18550	10200~13000	8350~11100	6500~8350	5550~7400
FEED	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770	250~770
Ap	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
Vc	65~81	66~84	67~85	66~83	71~96	73~95	70~96
fz	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.022	0.012~0.026	0.014~0.032	0.018~0.038
RPM	13000~16200	11600~14850	10650~13450	6950~8800	5650~7600	4650~6050	3700~5100
FEED	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390
Ap	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
Vc	42~51	42~52	44~52	44~52	46~58	47~60	43~61
fz	0.008~0.012	0.009~0.014	0.009~0.015	0.014~0.023	0.018~0.027	0.022~0.033	0.028~0.038
RPM	8350~10200	7400~9250	6950~8350	4650~5550	3700~4650	3000~3800	2300~3250
FEED	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250
Ap	0.015~0.030	0.016~0.032	0.018~0.035	0.028~0.055	0.035~0.070	0.044~0.088	0.053~0.105
Vc	65~81	66~84	67~85	66~83	71~96	73~95	70~96
fz	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.022	0.012~0.026	0.014~0.032	0.018~0.038
RPM	13000~16200	11600~14850	10650~13450	6950~8800	5650~7600	4650~6050	3700~5100
FEED	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390	130~390
Ap	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
Vc	42~51	42~52	44~52	44~52	46~58	47~60	43~61
fz	0.008~0.012	0.009~0.014	0.009~0.015	0.014~0.023	0.018~0.027	0.022~0.033	0.028~0.038
RPM	8350~10200	7400~9250	6950~8350	4650~5550	3700~4650	3000~3800	2300~3250
FEED	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250	130~250
Ap	0.015~0.030	0.016~0.032	0.018~0.035	0.028~0.055	0.035~0.070	0.044~0.088	0.053~0.105



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

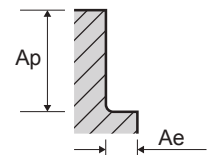
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

G9J57 SERIES

4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)							
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	2D	Vc	55	61	65	70	73	73	63	62
					fz	0.011	0.014	0.022	0.026	0.030	0.042	0.061	0.059
	RPM				8754	6450	5200	4450	3850	2900	2000	1650	
	FEED				385	185	225	230	230	245	245	195	
	Vc				35	39	42	45	46	46	50	53	
	fz				0.010	0.017	0.023	0.034	0.040	0.053	0.061	0.063	
	5	Low alloy steel	0.05D	2D	RPM	5570	4150	3350	2850	2450	1850	1600	1400
					FEED	223	140	155	195	195	195	195	175
	Vc				55	61	65	70	73	73	63	62	
	fz				0.011	0.014	0.022	0.026	0.030	0.042	0.061	0.059	
	RPM				8754	6450	5200	4450	3850	2900	2000	1650	
	FEED				385	185	225	230	230	245	245	195	
6-7	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	2D	Vc	35	39	42	45	46	46	50	53	
				fz	0.010	0.017	0.023	0.034	0.040	0.053	0.061	0.063	
RPM				5570	4150	3350	2850	2450	1850	1600	1400		
FEED				223	140	155	195	195	195	195	175		
Vc				55	61	65	70	73	73	63	62		
fz				0.011	0.014	0.022	0.026	0.030	0.042	0.061	0.059		
8-9	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	2D	RPM	8754	6450	5200	4450	3850	2900	2000	1650	
				FEED	385	185	225	230	230	245	245	195	
Vc				35	39	42	45	46	46	50	53		
fz				0.010	0.017	0.023	0.034	0.040	0.053	0.061	0.063		
RPM				5570	4150	3350	2850	2450	1850	1600	1400		
FEED				223	140	155	195	195	195	195	175		
10	Grey cast iron	0.05D	2D	Vc	55	61	65	70	73	73	63	62	
				fz	0.011	0.014	0.022	0.026	0.030	0.042	0.061	0.059	
RPM				8754	6450	5200	4450	3850	2900	2000	1650		
FEED				385	185	225	230	230	245	245	195		
Vc				35	39	42	45	46	46	50	53		
fz				0.010	0.017	0.023	0.034	0.040	0.053	0.061	0.063		
11.1 11.2	Nodular cast iron	0.05D	2D	RPM	5570	4150	3350	2850	2450	1850	1600	1400	
				FEED	223	140	155	195	195	195	195	175	
Vc				55	61	65	70	73	73	63	62		
fz				0.011	0.014	0.022	0.026	0.030	0.042	0.061	0.059		
RPM				8754	6450	5200	4450	3850	2900	2000	1650		
FEED				385	185	225	230	230	245	245	195		
K	Malleable cast iron	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	55	61	65	70	73	73	63	62	
				fz	0.011	0.014	0.022	0.026	0.030	0.042	0.061	0.059	
RPM				8754	6450	5200	4450	3850	2900	2000	1650		
FEED				385	185	225	230	230	245	245	195		
Vc				35	39	42	45	46	46	50	53		
fz				0.010	0.017	0.023	0.034	0.040	0.053	0.061	0.063		
H	Hardened steel	0.02D	2D	RPM	5570	4150	3350	2850	2450	1850	1600	1400	
				FEED	223	140	155	195	195	195	195	175	
Vc				25	29	31	35	36	38	36	36		
fz				0.009	0.016	0.020	0.026	0.030	0.038	0.050	0.042		
RPM				3979	3050	2500	2200	1900	1500	1150	950		
FEED				143	95	100	115	115	115	115	80		
H	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	2D	Vc	35	39	42	45	46	46	50	53	
				fz	0.010	0.017	0.023	0.034	0.040	0.053	0.061	0.063	
RPM				5570	4150	3350	2850	2450	1850	1600	1400		
FEED				223	140	155	195	195	195	195	175		
Vc				25	29	31	35	36	38	36	36		
fz				0.009	0.016	0.020	0.026	0.030	0.038	0.050	0.042		
H	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	2D	RPM	3979	3050	2500	2200	1900	1500	1150	950	
				FEED	143	95	100	115	115	115	115	80	



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

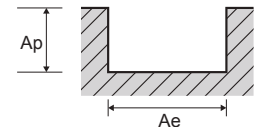
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

G9F41 / G9J54 SERIES 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
						1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	49	48	53	58	62	66	70	72	73	75	77	77	78	76	74	75	81	80	79
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.020	0.025	0.028	0.031	0.035	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.060	0.064	0.065	0.062	0.063	0.062
	5	Non-alloy steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	15450	10100	8500	7380	6600	6000	5550	5090	4650	4340	4100	3770	3100	2690	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250
					fz	115	160	170	180	190	240	275	285	290	305	325	360	350	325	300	260	230	200	155
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	29	28	35	37	39	41	43	43	43	45	47	46	46	46	46	47	51	50	47
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.041	0.045	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050	
	8-9	Low alloy steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	9200	6000	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	3040	2750	2600	2500	2250	1850	1630	1450	1250	1150	1000	750
					fz	70	90	110	120	130	150	165	165	170	190	205	205	185	165	145	120	110	100	75
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	49	48	53	58	62	66	70	72	73	75	77	77	78	76	74	75	81	80	79
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.020	0.025	0.028	0.031	0.035	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.060	0.064	0.065	0.062	0.063	0.062
11.1 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	15450	10100	8500	7380	6600	6000	5550	5090	4650	4340	4100	3770	3100	2690	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250	
				fz	115	160	170	180	190	240	275	285	290	305	325	360	350	325	300	260	230	200	155	
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	24	29	29	30	32	34	36	36	36	38	40	39	39	39	39	40	40	38	38
K	15-16	Grey cast iron	1D	1.0D	fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.016	0.020	0.025	0.028	0.032	0.036	0.039	0.046	0.053	0.055	0.058	0.057	0.061	0.067	0.063
					RPM	7700	6050	4650	3820	3400	3090	2850	2550	2300	2200	2100	1910	1550	1380	1250	1050	900	750	600
					FEED	55	85	85	90	110	125	140	140	145	160	165	175	165	150	145	120	110	100	75
17-18	Nodular cast iron	1D	1.0D	Vc	63	61	63	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	61	60	60	60	62	63	58	62	60	60
				fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.024	0.027	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.052	0.061	0.069	0.078	0.103	0.120	0.144	0.192	
				RPM	20200	13050	10100	7890	6550	5640	4950	4390	3950	3530	3200	2940	2400	2190	2000	1550	1400	1200	950	
19-20	Malleable cast iron	1D	1.0D	Vc	220	220	240	235	240	240	240	240	240	240	260	275	305	295	305	310	320	335	345	365
				fz	63	61	63	62	62	62	62	62	62	61	60	60	60	62	63	58	62	60	60	
				RPM	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.024	0.027	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.052	0.061	0.069	0.078	0.103	0.120	0.144	0.192	
H	38.1 40	Hardened steel Chilled Cast Iron	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	20200	13050	10100	7890	6550	5640	4950	4390	3950	3530	3200	2940	2400	2190	2000	1550	1400	1200	950
					fz	220	220	240	235	240	240	240	240	260	275	305	295	305	310	320	335	345	365	
					RPM	29	28	35	37	39	41	43	43	43	45	47	46	46	46	46	47	51	50	47
FEED	0.004	0.008	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.041	0.045	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050						

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

G9J61 SERIES

2 FLUTE - RIB PROCESSING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)							
				0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	38~49	48~61	58~73	67~86	66~86	68~87	70~87	68~84
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.008~0.020
			RPM	30600~38930	30600~38930	30600~38930	30600~38930	26400~34300	24100~30600	22250~27800	18100~22250
			FEED	200~440	200~440	250~570	250~570	280~630	280~720	280~810	280~890
	5	Non-alloy steel	Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
			Vc	28~35	35~44	42~52	49~61	48~61	50~63	48~61	49~59
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.008	0.002~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.019
			RPM	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	19000~24100	17600~22250	15300~19450	13000~15750
	6-7	Low alloy steel	FEED	90~340	90~340	110~440	110~440	120~480	160~540	190~590	190~590
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
			Vc	38~49	48~61	58~73	67~86	66~86	68~87	70~87	68~84
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.008~0.020
8-9	Low alloy steel	RPM	30600~38930	30600~38930	30600~38930	30600~38930	26400~34300	24100~30600	22250~27800	18100~22250	
		FEED	200~440	200~440	250~570	250~570	280~630	280~720	280~810	280~890	
		Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	
		Vc	28~35	35~44	42~52	49~61	48~61	50~63	48~61	49~59	
10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.008	0.002~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.019	
		RPM	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	19000~24100	17600~22250	15300~19450	13000~15750	
		FEED	90~340	90~340	110~440	110~440	120~480	160~540	190~590	190~590	
		Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	
11.1 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	38~49	48~61	58~73	67~86	66~86	68~87	70~87	68~84	
		fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.008~0.020	
		RPM	30600~38930	30600~38930	30600~38930	30600~38930	26400~34300	24100~30600	22250~27800	18100~22250	
		FEED	200~440	200~440	250~570	250~570	280~630	280~720	280~810	280~890	
H	38.1 38.2	Hardened steel	Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
			Vc	17~21	22~26	26~31	31~37	30~36	30~35	31~39	31~38
			fz	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.004~0.005	0.004~0.006
			RPM	13900~16700	13900~16700	13900~16700	13900~16700	12050~14350	10650~12500	9750~12500	8350~10200
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	FEED	30~90	30~90	40~110	40~110	45~130	50~130	70~130	70~130
			Ap	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.015	0.008~0.016	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022
			Vc	28~35	35~44	42~52	49~61	48~61	50~63	48~61	49~59
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.008	0.002~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.019
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	RPM	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	22250~27800	19000~24100	17600~22250	15300~19450	13000~15750
			FEED	90~340	90~340	110~440	110~440	120~480	160~540	190~590	190~590
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
			Vc	17~21	22~26	26~31	31~37	30~36	30~35	31~39	31~38
			fz	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.004~0.005	0.004~0.006
			RPM	13900~16700	13900~16700	13900~16700	13900~16700	12050~14350	10650~12500	9750~12500	8350~10200
			FEED	30~90	30~90	40~110	40~110	45~130	50~130	70~130	70~130
			Ap	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.015	0.008~0.016	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022

▶ NEXT PAGE

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

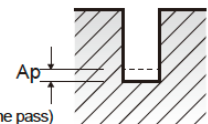
COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)
 Ap = (mm)

G9J61 SERIES		2 FLUTE - RIB PROCESSING													
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)											
				1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0		
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	69~86	68~87	70~88	74~94	73~90	73~95	16~92	76~93	73~95	88~96		
			fz	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.037	0.082~0.046	0.023~0.060	0.030~0.074	0.030~0.087		
			RPM	15750~19450	14350~18550	13900~17600	13000~16700	11600~14350	9250~12050	1700~9750	6050~7400	4650~6050	4650~5100		
			FEED	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890		
	Ap		0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540			
	5		Low alloy steel	Vc	49~61	48~63	51~63	52~63	52~64	51~66	52~66	52~64	51~65	53~70	
				fz	0.009~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.024	0.010~0.027	0.011~0.029	0.015~0.035	0.017~0.042	0.023~0.058	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.080	
				RPM	11100~13900	10200~13450	10200~12500	9250~11100	8350~10200	6500~8350	5550~6950	4150~5100	3250~4150	2800~3700	
				FEED	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	
	Ap			0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.140	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540		
	6-7			Low alloy steel	Vc	69~86	68~87	70~88	74~94	73~90	73~95	16~92	76~93	73~95	88~96
					fz	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.037	0.082~0.046	0.023~0.060	0.030~0.074	0.030~0.087
		RPM			15750~19450	14350~18550	13900~17600	13000~16700	11600~14350	9250~12050	1700~9750	6050~7400	4650~6050	4650~5100	
		FEED			280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	
	Ap	0.062~0.125			0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540		
	8-9	Low alloy steel			Vc	49~61	48~63	51~63	52~63	52~64	51~66	52~66	52~64	51~65	53~70
					fz	0.009~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.024	0.010~0.027	0.011~0.029	0.015~0.035	0.017~0.042	0.023~0.058	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.080
			RPM		11100~13900	10200~13450	10200~12500	9250~11100	8350~10200	6500~8350	5550~6950	4150~5100	3250~4150	2800~3700	
FEED			190~590		190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590		
Ap	0.062~0.125		0.070~0.135		0.075~0.140	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540			
10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Vc		69~86	68~87	70~88	74~94	73~90	73~95	16~92	76~93	73~95	88~96	
			fz		0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.037	0.082~0.046	0.023~0.060	0.030~0.074	0.030~0.087	
			RPM	15750~19450	14350~18550	13900~17600	13000~16700	11600~14350	9250~12050	1700~9750	6050~7400	4650~6050	4650~5100		
			FEED	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890	280~890		
Ap			0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540			
11.1 11.2			High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	49~61	48~63	51~63	52~63	52~64	51~66	52~66	52~64	51~65	53~70	
				fz	0.009~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.024	0.010~0.027	0.011~0.029	0.015~0.035	0.017~0.042	0.023~0.058	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.080	
		RPM		11100~13900	10200~13450	10200~12500	9250~11100	8350~10200	6500~8350	5550~6950	4150~5100	3250~4150	2800~3700		
		FEED		190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590		
Ap		0.062~0.125		0.070~0.135	0.075~0.140	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540			
H		38.1 38.2		Hardened steel	Vc	31~39	31~37	30~40	31~39	32~41	33~40	31~39	31~41	32~41	35~53
					fz	0.005~0.007	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.007~0.010	0.008~0.013	0.011~0.016	0.014~0.020	0.017~0.025	0.019~0.023
	RPM				6950~8800	6500~7900	6050~7900	5550~6950	5100~6500	4150~5100	3250~4150	2500~3250	2050~2600	1850~2800	
	FEED				70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Vc	49~61	48~63	51~63	52~63	52~64	51~66	52~66	52~64	51~65	53~70	
				fz	0.009~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.024	0.010~0.027	0.011~0.029	0.015~0.035	0.017~0.042	0.023~0.058	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.080	
				RPM	11100~13900	10200~13450	10200~12500	9250~11100	8350~10200	6500~8350	5550~6950	4150~5100	3250~4150	2800~3700	
			FEED	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590	190~590		
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	31~39	31~37	30~40	31~39	32~41	33~40	31~39	31~41	32~41	35~53		
			fz	0.005~0.007	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.007~0.010	0.008~0.013	0.011~0.016	0.014~0.020	0.017~0.025	0.019~0.023		
			RPM	6950~8800	6500~7900	6050~7900	5550~6950	5100~6500	4150~5100	3250~4150	2500~3250	2050~2600	1850~2800		
			FEED	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130	70~130		



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

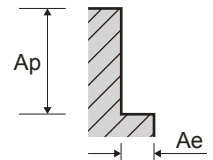
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

G9F43 / G9J59 SERIES

3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
						1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0		
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1D	Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79		
					fz	0.005	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.048	0.068	0.077	0.078	0.075	0.075	0.075		
	RPM				15450	8500	7385	6600	600	5550	4650	4100	3100	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250			
	FEED				210	305	310	340	430	500	520	590	630	540	470	415	360	280			
	Vc				29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47			
	fz				0.005	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.049	0.060	0.061	0.057	0.058	0.060	0.062			
	RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750						
	FEED	125	200	225	235	270	300	305	370	335	265	215	200	180	140						
	5	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1D	Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79		
					fz	0.005	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.048	0.068	0.077	0.078	0.075	0.075	0.075		
	RPM				15450	8500	7385	6600	600	5550	4650	4100	3100	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250			
	FEED				210	305	310	340	430	500	520	590	630	540	470	415	360	280			
Vc	29				35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47				
fz	0.005				0.012	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.049	0.060	0.061	0.057	0.058	0.060	0.062				
RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750							
FEED	125	200	225	235	270	300	305	370	335	265	215	200	180	140							
6-7	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1D	Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79			
				fz	0.005	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.048	0.068	0.077	0.078	0.075	0.075	0.075			
RPM				15450	8500	7385	6600	600	5550	4650	4100	3100	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250				
FEED				210	305	310	340	430	500	520	590	630	540	470	415	360	280				
Vc				29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47				
fz				0.005	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.049	0.060	0.061	0.057	0.058	0.060	0.062				
RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750							
FEED	125	200	225	235	270	300	305	370	335	265	215	200	180	140							
8-9	Stainless steel	0.05D	1D	Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79			
				fz	0.005	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.048	0.068	0.077	0.078	0.075	0.075	0.075			
RPM				15450	8500	7385	6600	600	5550	4650	4100	3100	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250				
FEED				210	305	310	340	430	500	520	590	630	540	470	415	360	280				
Vc				29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47				
fz				0.005	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.049	0.060	0.061	0.057	0.058	0.060	0.062				
RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750							
FEED	125	200	225	235	270	300	305	370	335	265	215	200	180	140							
10	Grey cast iron	0.05D	1D	Vc	24	29	30	32	34	36	36	40	39	39	40	40	38	38			
				fz	0.004	0.011	0.015	0.020	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.042	0.057	0.071	0.068	0.074	0.080	0.078			
RPM				7700	4650	3820	3400	3090	2850	2300	2100	1550	1250	1050	900	750	600				
FEED				100	155	170	200	225	250	265	265	265	265	215	200	180	140				
Vc				63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60				
fz				0.006	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.023	0.027	0.033	0.047	0.068	0.085	0.114	0.132	0.158	0.212				
RPM	20200	10100	7895	6550	5640	4950	3950	3200	2400	2000	1550	1400	1200	950							
FEED	365	395	405	395	390	395	395	455	490	510	530	555	570	605							
11.1 11.2	Nodular cast iron	0.05D	1D	Vc	63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60			
				fz	0.006	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.023	0.027	0.033	0.047	0.068	0.085	0.114	0.132	0.158	0.212			
RPM				20200	10100	7895	6550	5640	4950	3950	3200	2400	2000	1550	1400	1200	950				
FEED				365	395	405	395	390	395	395	455	490	510	530	555	570	605				
Vc				63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60				
fz				0.006	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.023	0.027	0.033	0.047	0.068	0.085	0.114	0.132	0.158	0.212				
RPM	20200	10100	7895	6550	5640	4950	3950	3200	2400	2000	1550	1400	1200	950							
FEED	365	395	405	395	390	395	395	455	490	510	530	555	570	605							
M	Malleable cast iron	0.05D	1D	Vc	63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60			
				fz	0.006	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.023	0.027	0.033	0.047	0.068	0.085	0.114	0.132	0.158	0.212			
RPM				20200	10100	7895	6550	5640	4950	3950	3200	2400	2000	1550	1400	1200	950				
FEED				365	395	405	395	390	395	395	455	490	510	530	555	570	605				
Vc				63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60				
fz				0.006	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.023	0.027	0.033	0.047	0.068	0.085	0.114	0.132	0.158	0.212				
RPM	20200	10100	7895	6550	5640	4950	3950	3200	2400	2000	1550	1400	1200	950							
FEED	365	395	405	395	390	395	395	455	490	510	530	555	570	605							
K	Hardened steel	0.05D	1D	Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47			
				fz	0.005	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.049	0.060	0.061	0.057	0.058	0.060	0.062			
RPM				9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750				
FEED				125	200	225	235	270	300	305	370	335	265	215	200	180	140				
Vc				29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47				
fz				0.005	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.049	0.060	0.061	0.057	0.058	0.060	0.062				
RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750							
FEED	125	200	225	235	270	300	305	370	335	265	215	200	180	140							
H	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1D	Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47			
				fz	0.005	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.049	0.060	0.061	0.057	0.058	0.060	0.062			
RPM				9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750				
FEED				125	200	225	235	270	300	305	370	335	265	215	200	180	140				
Vc				29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47				
fz				0.005	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.049	0.060	0.061	0.057	0.058	0.060	0.062				
RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750							
FEED	125	200	225	235	270	300	305	370	335	265	215	200	180	140							



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

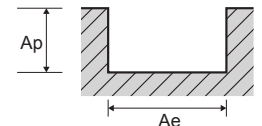
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

G9F43 / G9J59 SERIES 3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
						1	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	20		
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79		
					fz	0.004	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.040	0.056	0.064	0.065	0.062	0.063	0.062		
					RPM	15450	8500	7385	6600	6000	5550	4650	4100	3100	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250		
					FEED	175	255	265	285	340	415	435	490	525	450	390	345	300	235		
					Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47		
					fz	0.004	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.031	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050		
	5	Non-alloy steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47		
					fz	0.004	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.031	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050		
					RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750		
					FEED	105	165	185	195	225	250	255	310	280	220	180	165	150	115		
					Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79		
					fz	0.004	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.040	0.056	0.064	0.065	0.062	0.063	0.062		
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79		
					fz	0.004	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.040	0.056	0.064	0.065	0.062	0.063	0.062		
					RPM	15450	8500	7385	6600	6000	5550	4650	4100	3100	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250		
					FEED	175	255	265	285	340	415	435	490	525	450	390	345	300	235		
					Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47		
					fz	0.004	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.031	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050		
8-9	Low alloy steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47			
				fz	0.004	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.031	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050			
				RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750			
				FEED	105	165	185	195	225	250	255	310	280	220	180	165	150	115			
				Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79			
				fz	0.004	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.040	0.056	0.064	0.065	0.062	0.063	0.062			
10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	49	53	58	62	66	70	73	77	78	74	75	81	80	79			
				fz	0.004	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.040	0.056	0.064	0.065	0.062	0.063	0.062			
				RPM	15450	8500	7385	6600	6000	5550	4650	4100	3100	2350	2000	1850	1600	1250			
				FEED	175	255	265	285	340	415	435	490	525	450	390	345	300	235			
				Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47			
				fz	0.004	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.031	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050			
11.1 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47			
				fz	0.004	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.031	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050			
				RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750			
				FEED	105	165	185	195	225	250	255	310	280	220	180	165	150	115			
				Vc	24	29	30	32	34	36	36	40	39	39	40	40	38	38			
				fz	0.004	0.009	0.012	0.016	0.020	0.025	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.058	0.057	0.061	0.067	0.063			
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	7700	4650	3820	3400	3090	2850	2300	2100	1550	1250	1050	900	750	600		
					RPM	85	130	140	165	185	210	220	220	220	220	180	165	150	115		
					FEED	85	130	140	165	185	210	220	220	220	220	180	165	150	115		
					Vc	63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60		
					fz	0.005	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.024	0.030	0.043	0.061	0.078	0.103	0.120	0.144	0.192		
					RPM	20200	10100	7895	6550	5640	4950	3950	3200	2400	2000	1550	1400	1200	950		
K	15-16	Grey cast iron	1D	1D	Vc	330	360	355	360	355	360	360	415	445	465	480	505	520	550		
					FEED	330	360	355	360	355	360	360	415	445	465	480	505	520	550		
					Vc	63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60		
	17-18	Nodular cast iron	1D	1D	Vc	330	360	355	360	355	360	360	415	445	465	480	505	520	550		
					FEED	330	360	355	360	355	360	360	415	445	465	480	505	520	550		
					Vc	63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60		
19-20	Malleable cast iron	1D	1D	Vc	330	360	355	360	355	360	360	415	445	465	480	505	520	550			
				FEED	330	360	355	360	355	360	360	415	445	465	480	505	520	550			
				Vc	63	63	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	63	58	62	60	60			
H	38.1	Hardened steel	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47		
					fz	0.004	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.031	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050		
					RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750		
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	105	165	185	195	225	250	255	310	280	220	180	165	150	115		
					FEED	105	165	185	195	225	250	255	310	280	220	180	165	150	115		
					Vc	29	35	37	39	41	43	43	47	46	46	47	51	50	47		
fz	0.004	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.024	0.031	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.050							
RPM	9200	5550	4710	4100	3730	3400	2750	2500	1850	1450	1250	1150	1000	750							



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

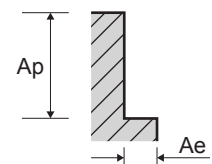
Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

G9F42 / G9J55 SERIES

4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
						1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1D	Vc	60	60	67	72	77	82	87	89	91	96	96	97	96	93	96	99	101	97	
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.045	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.047	
	RPM				19000	12750	10650	9165	8200	7460	6950	6295	5800	5100	4365	3850	3395	2950	2550	2250	2000	1550		
	FEED				160	230	260	255	290	420	525	530	550	605	645	655	611	560	475	425	380	290		
	Vc				35	36	44	46	49	51	53	53	54	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	62	63	60	
	fz				0.002	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.031	0.035	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038	
	RPM	11050	7600	6950	5855	5150	4640	4250	3750	3450	3100	2640	2300	2050	1850	1550	1400	1250	950					
	FEED	90	125	155	165	185	260	325	315	330	380	370	350	305	275	230	210	185	145					
	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1D	Vc	60	60	67	72	77	82	87	89	91	96	96	97	96	93	96	99	101	97		
				fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.045	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.047		
				RPM	19000	12750	10650	9165	8200	7460	6950	6295	5800	5100	4365	3850	3395	2950	2550	2250	2000	1550		
				FEED	160	230	260	255	290	420	525	530	550	605	645	655	611	560	475	425	380	290		
Vc				35	36	44	46	49	51	53	53	54	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	62	63	60		
fz				0.002	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.031	0.035	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038		
High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1D	Vc	60	60	67	72	77	82	87	89	91	96	96	97	96	93	96	99	101	97			
			fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.045	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.047			
			RPM	19000	12750	10650	9165	8200	7460	6950	6295	5800	5100	4365	3850	3395	2950	2550	2250	2000	1550			
			FEED	160	230	260	255	290	420	525	530	550	605	645	655	611	560	475	425	380	290			
			Vc	35	36	44	46	49	51	53	53	54	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	62	63	60		
			fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.031	0.035	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038		
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.1D	1D	Vc	29	36	36	38	40	42	45	45	46	49	49	49	48	47	47	51	53	47	
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.035	0.042	0.044	0.046	0.044	0.045	0.044	0.047	
					RPM	9350	7600	5800	4840	4250	3820	3550	3185	2900	2600	2230	1950	1700	1500	1250	1150	1050	750	
					FEED	80	130	130	135	155	200	260	270	275	300	315	325	300	275	220	205	185	140	
					Vc	63	61	63	62	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	60	62	63	58	62	60	60	
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.017	0.022	0.026	0.031	0.035	0.040	0.044	0.065	0.079	0.092	0.104	0.116	0.156	0.182	0.219	0.295	
K	15-16	Grey cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20200	13050	10100	4895	6550	5640	4950	4385	3950	3200	2730	2400	2195	2000	1550	1400	1200	950	
					fz	670	670	690	695	690	700	690	700	690	830	865	880	915	930	970	1020	1050	1120	
					RPM	670	670	690	695	690	700	690	700	690	830	865	880	915	930	970	1020	1050	1120	
					FEED	670	670	690	695	690	700	690	700	690	830	865	880	915	930	970	1020	1050	1120	
					Vc	63	61	63	62	62	62	62	62	62	60	60	60	62	63	58	62	60	60	
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.017	0.022	0.026	0.031	0.035	0.040	0.044	0.065	0.079	0.092	0.104	0.116	0.156	0.182	0.219	0.295	
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.1D	1D	Vc	35	36	44	46	49	51	53	53	54	58	58	58	58	58	62	63	60		
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.031	0.035	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038	
					RPM	11050	7600	6950	5855	5150	4640	4250	3750	3450	3100	2640	2300	2050	1850	1550	1400	1250	950	
					FEED	90	125	155	165	185	260	325	315	330	380	370	350	305	275	230	210	185	145	
					Vc	35	36	44	46	49	51	53	53	54	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	62	63	60
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.024	0.031	0.035	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038

* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

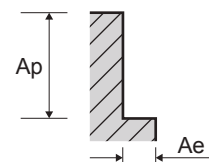
COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

G9J58 SERIES		6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING				Diameter (Ø)					
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	
P	3-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	105	106	104	107	106	
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	
	RPM		5590	4210	3320	2835	2105				
	FEED		995	960	900	895	785				
	5	Non-alloy steel	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	70	71	70	71	71	
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	
	RPM		3725	2810	2215	1890	1405				
	FEED		675	640	600	600	520				
	7	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	105	106	104	107	106	
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	
RPM	5590		4210	3320	2835	2105					
FEED	995		960	900	895	785					
8-9	Low alloy steel	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	70	71	70	71	71		
				fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062		
RPM		3725	2810	2215	1890	1405					
FEED		675	640	600	600	520					
11.1 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	70	71	70	71	71		
				fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062		
RPM		3725	2810	2215	1890	1405					
FEED		675	640	600	600	520					
K	15-16	Grey cast iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	105	106	104	107	106	
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	
	RPM		5590	4210	3320	2835	2105				
	17-18	Nodular cast iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	105	106	104	107	106	
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	
	RPM		5590	4210	3320	2835	2105				
19-20	Malleable cast iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	105	106	104	107	106		
				fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062		
RPM		5590	4210	3320	2835	2105					
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	54	54	54	54	54	
					fz	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.039	0.046	
					RPM	2860	2160	1730	1440	1080	
					FEED	400	370	340	340	300	
	38.2		Hardened steel	0.02D	1D	Vc	43	44	43	43	44
						fz	0.018	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.038
						RPM	2270	1730	1380	1135	865
						FEED	250	235	220	215	195
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		0.03D	1.5D	Vc	70	71	70	71	71
						fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062
						RPM	3725	2810	2215	1890	1405
						FEED	675	640	600	600	520
41	Hardened Cast Iron		0.02D	1D	Vc	43	44	43	43	44	
					fz	0.018	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.038	
					RPM	2270	1730	1380	1135	865	
					FEED	250	235	220	215	195	



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

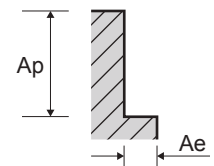
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

G9J60 SERIES

3&4 FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)					
						6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271
					fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113
	RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320	
	FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945	
	Vc				210	208	215	204	217	204	
	fz				0.023	0.030	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.039	
	5	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271
					fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113
	RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320	
	FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945	
	Vc				210	208	215	204	217	204	
	fz				0.023	0.030	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.039	
6-7	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271	
				fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113	
RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320		
FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945		
Vc				210	208	215	204	217	204		
fz				0.023	0.030	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.039		
8-9	Stainless steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271	
				fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113	
RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320		
FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945		
Vc				210	208	215	204	217	204		
fz				0.023	0.030	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.039		
10	Grey cast iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	143	143	144	143	149	136	
				fz	0.023	0.030	0.028	0.034	0.042	0.038	
RPM				7560	5670	4590	3780	2970	2160		
FEED				515	515	515	515	500	325		
Vc				265	262	260	271	271	271		
fz				0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113		
11.1	Nodular cast iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271	
				fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113	
RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320		
FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945		
Vc				265	262	260	271	271	271		
fz				0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113		
M	Malleable cast iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271	
				fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113	
RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320		
FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945		
Vc				265	262	260	271	271	271		
fz				0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113		
K	Grey cast iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271	
				fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113	
RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320		
FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945		
Vc				265	262	260	271	271	271		
fz				0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113		
15-16	Nodular cast iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271	
				fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113	
RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320		
FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945		
Vc				265	262	260	271	271	271		
fz				0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113		
17-18	Malleable cast iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271	
				fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113	
RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320		
FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945		
Vc				265	262	260	271	271	271		
fz				0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113		
19-20	Grey cast iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	265	262	260	271	271	271	
				fz	0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113	
RPM				14040	10440	8280	7200	5400	4320		
FEED				2090	2090	2090	2160	2160	1945		
Vc				265	262	260	271	271	271		
fz				0.050	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.113		





SOLID CARBIDE, END MILLS for Heavy Cutting

Unique geometry design reduces vibration when machining versatile materials such as steels, alloy steels, stainless steels. etc

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

SERIES

G9J64
G9J65

G9J66
G9J67

FLUTE

4

4

HELIX ANGLE

35°/37°

35°/37°

CUTTING EDGE SHAPE

SQUARE

SQUARE

SIZE MIN

D3.0

D3.0

SIZE MAX

D20.0

D20.0

PAGE

61

62

SHORT LENGTH

LONG LENGTH

X-Coating

X-Coating



ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc		
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C Annealed		125		◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C Annealed		190	13	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C Quenched & Tempered		250	25	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C Annealed		270	28	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C Quenched & Tempered		300	32	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	Annealed		180	10	◎	◎
	7		Quenched & Tempered		275	29	◎	◎
	8		Quenched & Tempered		300	32	◎	◎
	9		Quenched & Tempered		350	38	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Annealed		200	15	◎	◎
	11		Quenched & Tempered		325	35	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	○	○
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	○	○
	14		Austenitic		180	10	○	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○
20	Pearlitic		230	21	○	○		
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60			
	22		Curable	Hardened	100			
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75			
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90			
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130			
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110			
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90			
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100			
	29		Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic					
	30	Non Metallic Materials	Rubber, Wood, etc.					
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15	○	○
	32			Cured	280	30	○	○
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25	○	○
	34			Cured	350	38	○	○
	35			Cast	320	34	○	○
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm		○	○
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm		○	○
H	38.1	Hardened steel	Hardened		550	55		
	38.2		Hardened		630	60		
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Cast		400	42		
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Hardened		550	55		

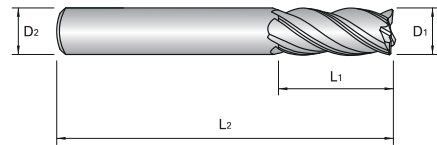
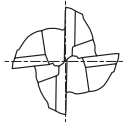
Recommended cutting conditions : p.63

END MILLS for HEAVY CUTTING



CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- ▶ New Coating enhances heat and oxidation resistance
- ▶ Multiple Helix Designed for Optimal Chip Formation and Chip Evacuation
- ▶ Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration



CARBIDE

DIN
6527

4

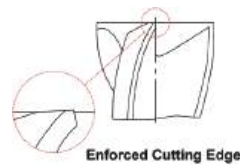
35/37°

PLAIN

FLAT

X
Coating

p.63



Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h5

G9J64 | G9J65 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9J64030	G9J65030	3.0	6	5	50
G9J64040	G9J65040	4.0	6	8	54
G9J64050	G9J65050	5.0	6	9	54
G9J64060	G9J65060	6.0	6	10	54
G9J64080	G9J65080	8.0	8	12	58
G9J64100	G9J65100	10.0	10	14	66
G9J64120	G9J65120	12.0	12	16	73
G9J64160	G9J65160	16.0	16	22	82
G9J64200	G9J65200	20.0	20	26	92

 SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

 COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

 COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

 COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

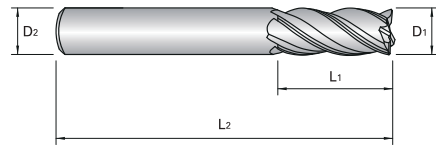
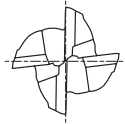
 COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for HEAVY CUTTING

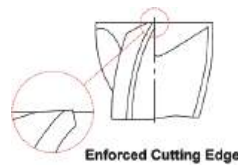


CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX LONG LENGTH

- ▶ New Coating enhances heat and oxidation resistance
- ▶ Multiple Helix Designed for Optimal Chip Formation and Chip Evacuation
- ▶ Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration



p.63



Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.030	h5

G9J66 | G9J67 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2
G9J66030	G9J67030	3.0	6	8	57
G9J66040	G9J67040	4.0	6	11	57
G9J66050	G9J67050	5.0	6	13	57
G9J66060	G9J67060	6.0	6	13	57
G9J66080	G9J67080	8.0	8	19	63
G9J66100	G9J67100	10.0	10	22	72
G9J66120	G9J67120	12.0	12	26	83
G9J66160	G9J67160	16.0	16	32	92
G9J66200	G9J67200	20.0	20	38	104

SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

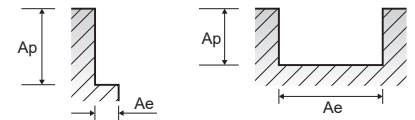
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

G9J64, G9J65, G9J66, G9J67 SERIES 4 FLUTE MULTIFLUTE HELIX

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	SIDE CUTTING		SLOTTING		Parameter	Diameter (Ø)								
			Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap		3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	106	106	106	106	106	118	118	118	118
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.065
							RPM	11291	8470	6776	5642	4235	3745	3122	2338	1869
							FEED	228	270	298	361	459	571	588	497	487
	5	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	82	82	82	82
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.065
							RPM	7945	5957	4767	3976	2982	2604	2170	1631	1302
							FEED	158	189	210	256	322	396	410	347	340
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	106	106	106	106	106	118	118	118	118
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.065
							RPM	11291	8470	6776	5642	4235	3745	3122	2338	1869
							FEED	228	270	298	361	459	571	588	497	487
8-9	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	82	82	82	82	
						fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.065	
						RPM	7945	5957	4767	3976	2982	2604	2170	1631	1302	
						FEED	158	189	210	256	322	396	410	347	340	
10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	45	45	45	45	45	49	49	49	49	
						fz	0.003	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.019	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.045	
						RPM	4753	3563	2849	2380	1785	1561	1302	973	777	
						FEED	56	84	91	105	137	168	168	144	140	
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
							fz	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.013	0.022	0.034	0.039	0.045	0.055
							RPM	10990	8246	6594	5495	4123	3297	2751	2058	1652
							FEED	175	200	238	287	364	448	427	371	364
	14.1	Stainless steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.028	0.048	0.055	0.062	0.077
							RPM	7875	5908	4725	3934	2954	2359	1967	1477	1183
							FEED	158	189	245	284	329	455	434	368	364
	14.2	Stainless steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.028	0.048	0.055	0.062	0.076
							RPM	7056	5292	4235	3528	2646	2114	1764	1323	1057
							FEED	140	168	221	256	298	406	389	329	322
K	15-16	Grey cast iron	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	78	78	78	78	78	86	86	86	86
							fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.02	0.034	0.048	0.058	0.065	0.081
							RPM	8316	6237	4991	4158	3122	2744	2282	1715	1372
							FEED	200	249	280	333	424	525	529	445	445
	17-18	Nodular cast iron	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	78	78	78	78	78	86	86	86	86
							fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.02	0.034	0.048	0.058	0.065	0.081
							RPM	8316	6237	4991	4158	3122	2744	2282	1715	1372
							FEED	200	249	280	333	424	525	529	445	445
	19-20	Malleable cast iron	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	78	78	78	78	78	86	86	86	86
							fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.02	0.034	0.048	0.058	0.065	0.081
							RPM	8316	6237	4991	4158	3122	2744	2282	1715	1372
							FEED	200	249	280	333	424	525	529	445	445

*() : Short length



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

SOLID CARBIDE, END MILLS for Hardened Material

Specially optimized geometry and coating
for machining Hardened steels up to 65 HRc


◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C		Annealed	125			
	2		About 0.45% C		Annealed	190	13		
	3		About 0.45% C		Quenched & Tempered	250	25		
	4		About 0.75% C		Annealed	270	28		
	5		About 0.75% C		Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○
	6	Low alloy steel			Annealed	180	10		
	7				Quenched & Tempered	275	29		
	8				Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○
	9				Quenched & Tempered	350	38	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Annealed	200	15		
	11				Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic		Annealed	200	15		
	13		Martensitic		Quenched & Tempered	240	23		
	14		Austenitic			180	10		
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic			180	10		
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)			260	26		
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic			160	3		
	18		Pearlitic			250	25		
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic			130			
	20		Pearlitic			230	21		
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable			60			
	22		Curable	Hardened		100			
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable			75			
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened		90			
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable			130			
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%			110			
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)			90			
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper			100			
	29		Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30	Non Metallic Materials	Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based		Annealed	200	15		
	32				Cured	280	30		
	33		Ni or Co Based		Annealed	250	25		
	34				Cured	350	38		
	35				Cast	320	34		
	36		Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium			400 Rm		
37	Alpha + Beta Alloys			Hardened	1050 Rm				
H	38	Hardened steel			Hardened	550	55	◎	◎
	39				Hardened	630	60	◎	◎
	40	Chilled Cast Iron			Cast	400	42	◎	◎
	41	Hardened Cast Iron			Hardened	550	55	◎	◎

SERIES	GFJ69	GFJ68
FLUTE	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R0.2	R0.1
SIZE MAX	R2.0	R6.0
PAGE	66	69
LONG LENGTH		-
	Z-VG Coating	Z-VG Coating



Recommended cutting conditions : p.75~82

GFJ70	GFJ71	GFJ74	GFJ72	GFJ73
4	4	6	2	4
30°	30°	45°	30°	30°
CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
D6.0	D3.0	D6.0	D0.4	D1.0
D12.0	D12.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0
70	71	72	73	74
-	SHORT LENGTH	-	STUB LENGTH	STUB LENGTH
Z-VG Coating	Z-VG Coating	Z-VG Coating	Z-VG Coating	Z-VG Coating
				
				1
				2
				3
				4
○	○	○	○	5
				6 P
○	○	○	○	7
○	○	○	○	8
				9
				10
◎	◎	◎	◎	11
				12
				13 M
				14
				15
				16
				17 K
				18
				19
				20
				21
				22
				23
				24
				25 N
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30
				31
				32
				33
				34 S
				35
				36
				37
◎	◎	◎	◎	38
◎	◎	◎	◎	39 H
◎	◎	◎	◎	40
◎	◎	◎	◎	41

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

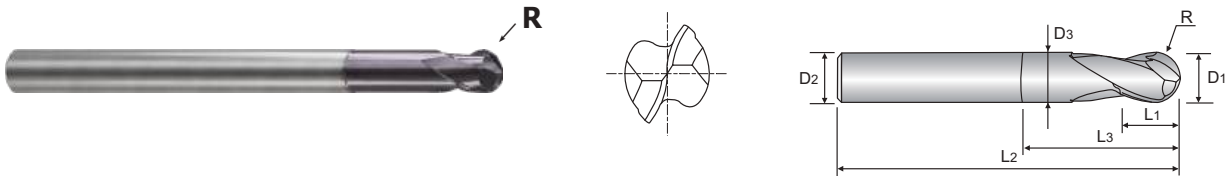
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- ▶ Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



CARBIDE
2
30°
R ±0.005
R ±0.010
PLAIN
Z-VG Coating
p. 75

D ≤ Ø6 D > Ø6

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

GFJ69 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GFJ69004010	R0.2	0.4	4	0.4	1	45	0.37
GFJ69004020	R0.2	0.4	4	0.4	2	45	0.37
GFJ69004030	R0.2	0.4	4	0.4	3	45	0.37
GFJ69004040	R0.2	0.4	4	0.4	4	45	0.37
GFJ69004050	R0.2	0.4	4	0.4	5	45	0.37
GFJ69005020	R0.25	0.5	4	0.5	2	45	0.45
GFJ69005040	R0.25	0.5	4	0.5	4	45	0.45
GFJ69005060	R0.25	0.5	4	0.5	6	45	0.45
GFJ69005080	R0.25	0.5	4	0.5	8	45	0.45
GFJ69006020	R0.3	0.6	4	0.6	2	45	0.55
GFJ69006030	R0.3	0.6	4	0.6	3	45	0.55
GFJ69006040	R0.3	0.6	4	0.6	4	45	0.55
GFJ69006050	R0.3	0.6	4	0.6	5	45	0.55
GFJ69006060	R0.3	0.6	4	0.6	6	45	0.55
GFJ69006080	R0.3	0.6	4	0.6	8	45	0.55
GFJ69006100	R0.3	0.6	4	0.6	10	45	0.55
GFJ69008020	R0.4	0.8	4	0.8	2	45	0.75
GFJ69008040	R0.4	0.8	4	0.8	4	45	0.75
GFJ69008060	R0.4	0.8	4	0.8	6	45	0.75
GFJ69008080	R0.4	0.8	4	0.8	8	45	0.75
GFJ69008100	R0.4	0.8	4	0.8	10	45	0.75
GFJ69010030	R0.5	1.0	4	1	3	45	0.95
GFJ69010040	R0.5	1.0	4	1	4	45	0.95
GFJ69010050	R0.5	1.0	4	1	5	45	0.95
GFJ69010060	R0.5	1.0	4	1	6	45	0.95
GFJ69010070	R0.5	1.0	4	1	7	45	0.95
GFJ69010080	R0.5	1.0	4	1	8	45	0.95
GFJ69010100	R0.5	1.0	4	1	10	45	0.95
GFJ69010120	R0.5	1.0	4	1	12	45	0.95
GFJ69010140	R0.5	1.0	4	1	14	50	0.95

▶ NEXT PAGE

SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

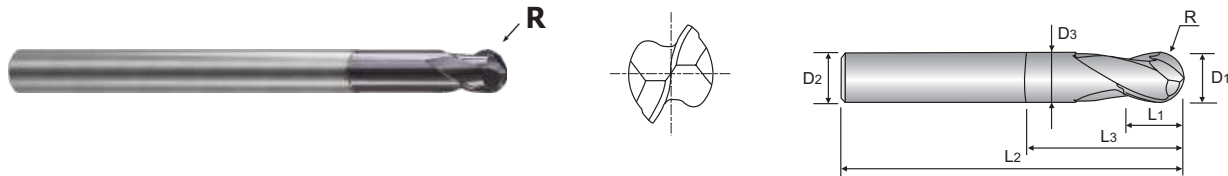
COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG LENGTH

- Designed to machine Steels, Stainless steels, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys.
- Fine pitch wave geometry for high speed machining of hardened steels.



CARBIDE
2
30°
R ±0.005
R ±0.010
PLAIN
Z-VG Coating

D ≤ Ø6 D > Ø6 p. 75

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

GFJ69 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GFJ69010160	R0.5	1.0	4	1	16	50	0.95
GFJ69010200	R0.5	1.0	4	1	20	55	0.95
GFJ69012060	R0.6	1.2	4	1.2	6	45	1.15
GFJ69012080	R0.6	1.2	4	1.2	8	45	1.15
GFJ69012100	R0.6	1.2	4	1.2	10	45	1.15
GFJ69012120	R0.6	1.2	4	1.2	12	45	1.15
GFJ69015060	R0.75	1.5	4	1.5	6	45	1.45
GFJ69015080	R0.75	1.5	4	1.5	8	45	1.45
GFJ69015100	R0.75	1.5	4	1.5	10	45	1.45
GFJ69015120	R0.75	1.5	4	1.5	12	45	1.45
GFJ69015140	R0.75	1.5	4	1.5	14	50	1.45
GFJ69015160	R0.75	1.5	4	1.5	16	50	1.45
GFJ69015200	R0.75	1.5	4	1.5	20	55	1.45
GFJ69020040	R1.0	2.0	4	2	4	45	1.95
GFJ69020060	R1.0	2.0	4	2	6	45	1.95
GFJ69020080	R1.0	2.0	4	2	8	45	1.95
GFJ69020100	R1.0	2.0	4	2	10	45	1.95
GFJ69020120	R1.0	2.0	4	2	12	50	1.95
GFJ69020140	R1.0	2.0	4	2	14	50	1.95
GFJ69020160	R1.0	2.0	4	2	16	50	1.95
GFJ69020180	R1.0	2.0	4	2	18	55	1.95
GFJ69020200	R1.0	2.0	4	2	20	55	1.95
GFJ69020220	R1.0	2.0	4	2	22	60	1.95
GFJ69020260	R1.0	2.0	4	2	26	70	1.95
GFJ69020300	R1.0	2.0	4	2	30	70	1.95
GFJ69030120	R1.5	3.0	6	3	12	50	2.85
GFJ69030140	R1.5	3.0	6	3	14	55	2.85
GFJ69030160	R1.5	3.0	6	3	16	55	2.85
GFJ69030180	R1.5	3.0	6	3	18	60	2.85
GFJ69030200	R1.5	3.0	6	3	20	60	2.85

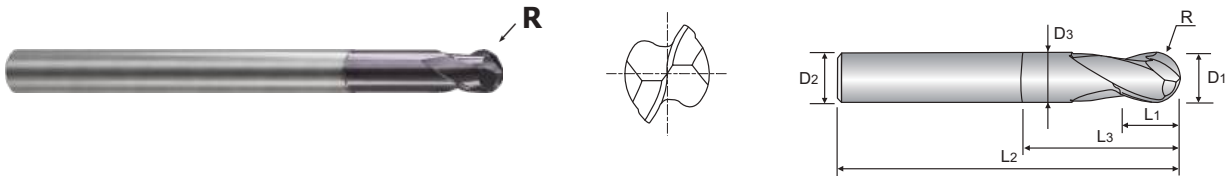
► NEXT PAGE

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG LENGTH

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



CARBIDE
2
30°
R ±0.005
R ±0.010
PLAIN
Z-VG Coating
p. 75

D ≤ Ø6 D > Ø6

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

GFJ69 SERIES

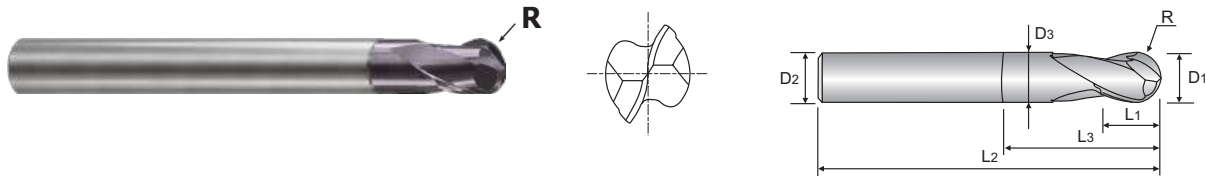
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GFJ69030260	R1.5	3.0	6	3	26	70	2.85
GFJ69030300	R1.5	3.0	6	3	30	70	2.85
GFJ69030360	R1.5	3.0	6	3	36	80	2.85
GFJ69040120	R2.0	4.0	6	4	12	60	3.85
GFJ69040160	R2.0	4.0	6	4	16	60	3.85
GFJ69040200	R2.0	4.0	6	4	20	65	3.85
GFJ69040260	R2.0	4.0	6	4	26	70	3.85
GFJ69040300	R2.0	4.0	6	4	30	70	3.85
GFJ69040360	R2.0	4.0	6	4	36	80	3.85
GFJ69040400	R2.0	4.0	6	4	40	90	3.85
GFJ69040460	R2.0	4.0	6	4	46	90	3.85
GFJ69040500	R2.0	4.0	6	4	50	100	3.85

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

- ▶ Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- ▶ Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



CARBIDE
2
30°
R ±0.005
R ±0.010
PLAIN
Z-VG Coating

D ≤ Ø6 D > Ø6 p. 76

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

GFJ68 SERIES

Unit : mm

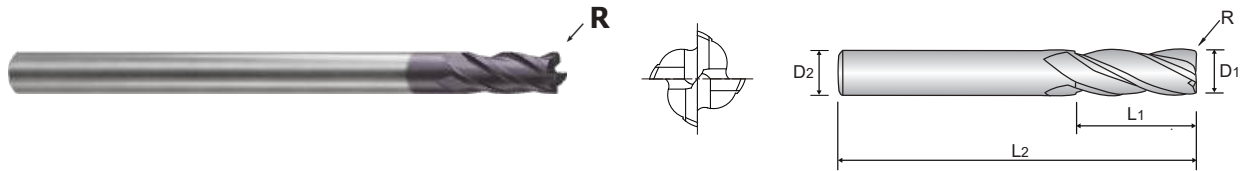
EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GFJ68002	R0.1	0.2	4	0.3	-	40	-
GFJ68003	R0.15	0.3	4	0.5	-	40	-
GFJ68004	R0.2	0.4	4	0.6	-	40	-
GFJ68005	R0.25	0.5	4	0.7	-	40	-
GFJ68006	R0.3	0.6	4	0.9	-	40	-
GFJ68007	R0.35	0.7	4	1.1	-	40	-
GFJ68008	R0.4	0.8	4	1.2	-	40	-
GFJ68009	R0.45	0.9	4	1.4	-	40	-
GFJ68010	R0.5	1.0	6	1.5	3	50	0.95
GFJ68015	R0.75	1.5	6	2	4	50	1.45
GFJ68020	R1.0	2.0	6	2.5	5	50	1.95
GFJ68025	R1.25	2.5	6	3	7	50	2.4
GFJ68030	R1.5	3.0	6	4	10	60	2.85
GFJ68040	R2.0	4.0	6	5	10	60	3.85
GFJ68050	R2.5	5.0	6	6	12	60	4.85
GFJ68060	R3.0	6.0	6	7	15	60	5.85
GFJ68080	R4.0	8.0	8	9	15	60	7.7
GFJ68080080	R4.0	8.0	8	9	15	80	7.7
GFJ68100	R5.0	10.0	10	11	25	60	9.7
GFJ68100080	R5.0	10.0	10	11	25	80	9.7
GFJ68120	R6.0	12.0	12	14	25	80	11.7

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS

- ▶ Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- ▶ Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



p. 77

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

GFJ70 SERIES

Unit : mm

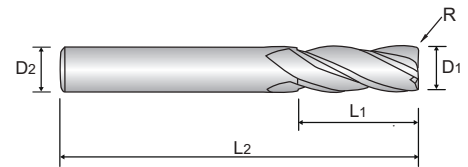
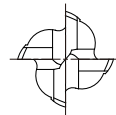
EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GFJ7006005	R0.5	6.0	6	15	90
GFJ7006010	R1.0	6.0	6	15	90
GFJ7008005	R0.5	8.0	8	20	100
GFJ7008010	R1.0	8.0	8	20	100
GFJ7010005	R0.5	10.0	10	25	100
GFJ7010010	R1.0	10.0	10	25	100
GFJ7010020	R2.0	10.0	10	25	100
GFJ7012005	R0.5	12.0	12	30	110
GFJ7012010	R1.0	12.0	12	30	110
GFJ7012020	R2.0	12.0	12	30	110

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS SHORT LENGTH

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



CARBIDE
4
30°
R ±0.010
Z-VG Coating
PLAIN
p. 78

Size	Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

GFJ71 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GFJ7103002	R0.2	3.0	6	8	50
GFJ7103003	R0.3	3.0	6	8	50
GFJ7103005	R0.5	3.0	6	8	50
GFJ7104002	R0.2	4.0	6	11	50
GFJ7104003	R0.3	4.0	6	11	50
GFJ7104005	R0.5	4.0	6	11	50
GFJ7105002	R0.2	5.0	6	13	50
GFJ7106002	R0.2	6.0	6	16	50
GFJ7106005	R0.5	6.0	6	16	50
GFJ7106010	R1.0	6.0	6	16	50
GFJ7108003	R0.3	8.0	8	20	60
GFJ7108005	R0.5	8.0	8	20	60
GFJ7108010	R1.0	8.0	8	20	60
GFJ7108015	R1.5	8.0	8	20	60
GFJ7108020	R2.0	8.0	8	20	60
GFJ7110003	R0.3	10.0	10	25	75
GFJ7110005	R0.5	10.0	10	25	75
GFJ7110010	R1.0	10.0	10	25	75
GFJ7110015	R1.5	10.0	10	25	75
GFJ7110020	R2.0	10.0	10	25	75
GFJ7112005	R0.5	12.0	12	32	75
GFJ7112010	R1.0	12.0	12	32	75
GFJ7112015	R1.5	12.0	12	32	75
GFJ7112020	R2.0	12.0	12	32	75

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

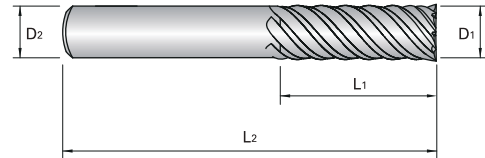
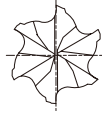
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL

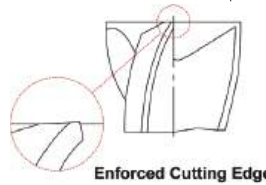


CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- ▶ Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



p. 79



Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.020	h5

GFJ74 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
GFJ74060	6.0	6	16	50
GFJ74080	8.0	8	19	60
GFJ74100	10.0	10	22	75
GFJ74120	12.0	12	26	75
GFJ74140	14.0	14	30	90
GFJ74160	16.0	16	32	100
GFJ74180	18.0	18	38	100
GFJ74200	20.0	20	38	100

SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

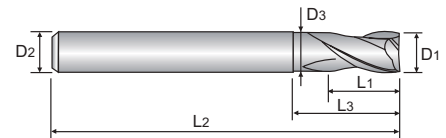
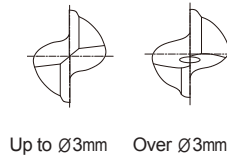
COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE STUB LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- ▶ Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



Size	Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
up to $\varnothing 6$	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over $\varnothing 6$	0 ~ - 0.015	

GFJ72 SERIES

Unit : mm

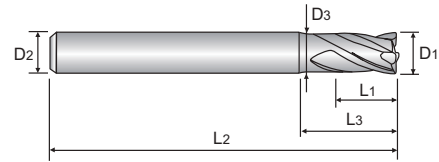
EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GFJ72004	0.4	4	0.8	-	40	-
GFJ72005	0.5	4	1	-	40	-
GFJ72006	0.6	4	1.2	-	40	-
GFJ72007	0.7	4	1.4	-	40	-
GFJ72008	0.8	4	1.6	-	40	-
GFJ72009	0.9	4	2	-	40	-
GFJ72010	1.0	6	1.5	3	50	0.95
GFJ72015	1.5	6	1.7	4	50	1.45
GFJ72020	2.0	6	2	5	50	1.95
GFJ72025	2.5	6	2.5	6	55	2.4
GFJ72030	3.0	6	3	8	55	2.85
GFJ72035	3.5	6	3.5	9	55	3.35
GFJ72040	4.0	6	4	10	55	3.85
GFJ72050	5.0	6	5	13	55	4.85
GFJ72060	6.0	6	6	15	55	5.85
GFJ72080	8.0	8	8	20	65	7.7
GFJ72100	10.0	10	10	25	75	9.7
GFJ72120	12.0	12	12	28	85	11.7
GFJ72160	16.0	16	16	32	90	15.7
GFJ72200	20.0	20	20	40	105	19.7

END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL

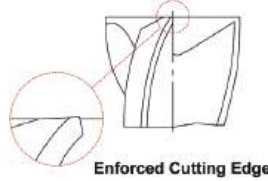


CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE STUB LENGTH

- ▶ Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- ▶ Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



p. 82



Size	Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia.Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

GFJ73 SERIES

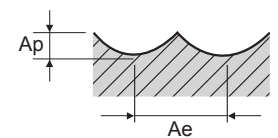
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GFJ73010	1.0	6	1.5	3	50	0.95
GFJ73020	2.0	6	2	5	50	1.95
GFJ73030	3.0	6	3	8	55	2.85
GFJ73040	4.0	6	4	10	55	3.85
GFJ73050	5.0	6	5	13	55	4.85
GFJ73060	6.0	6	6	15	55	5.85
GFJ73080	8.0	8	8	20	65	7.7
GFJ73100	10.0	10	10	25	75	9.7
GFJ73120	12.0	12	12	28	85	11.7
GFJ73160	16.0	16	16	32	90	15.7
GFJ73200	20.0	20	20	40	105	19.7

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)
 Ap = (mm)

GFJ69 SERIES		2 FLUTE BALL NOSE											
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)									
				0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	51~57	64~72	76~86	102~115	116~130	116~131	111~128	123~137	127~143	139~164
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.031~0.008	0.005~0.01	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.017	0.009~0.021	0.013~0.031	0.015~0.036
	RPM		40550~45650	40450~45650	40550~45650	40750~45650	36850~41300	30700~34800	23450~27150	19650~21750	13500~15200	11050~13050	
	FEED		245~590	245~590	310~760	2515~760	340~835	340~935	340~935	340~935	340~935	340~935	
	Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.070~0.135	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	
	5	Low alloy steel	Vc	37~41	46~51	56~61	74~82	85~92	83~94	84~95	89~99	87~87	94~112
	fz		0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.009~0.025	0.011~0.026	
	RPM		29500~32600	29500~32600	29500~32600	29500~32600	27050~29350	22100~25000	17800~20100	14150~15750	9200~9250	7500~8900	
	FEED		125~325	125~325	145~420	145~405	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465	
	Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.070~0.135	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	
6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	51~57	64~72	76~86	102~115	116~130	116~131	111~128	123~137	127~143	139~164	
fz		0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.031~0.008	0.005~0.01	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.017	0.009~0.021	0.013~0.031	0.015~0.036		
RPM		40550~45650	40450~45650	40550~45650	40750~45650	36850~41300	30700~34800	23450~27150	19650~21750	13500~15200	11050~13050		
FEED		245~590	245~590	310~760	2515~760	340~835	340~935	340~935	340~935	340~935	340~935		
Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.070~0.135	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360		
8-9	Low alloy steel	Vc	37~41	46~51	56~61	74~82	85~92	83~94	84~95	89~99	87~87	94~112	
fz		0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.009~0.025	0.011~0.026		
RPM		29500~32600	29500~32600	29500~32600	29500~32600	27050~29350	22100~25000	17800~20100	14150~15750	9200~9250	7500~8900		
FEED		125~325	125~325	145~420	145~405	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465		
Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.070~0.135	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360		
10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	51~57	64~72	76~86	102~115	116~130	116~131	111~128	123~137	127~143	139~164	
fz		0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.031~0.008	0.005~0.01	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.017	0.009~0.021	0.013~0.031	0.015~0.036		
RPM		40550~45650	40450~45650	40550~45650	40750~45650	36850~41300	30700~34800	23450~27150	19650~21750	13500~15200	11050~13050		
FEED		245~590	245~590	310~760	2515~760	340~835	340~935	340~935	340~935	340~935	340~935		
Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.070~0.135	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360		
11.1 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	37~41	46~51	56~61	74~82	85~92	83~94	84~95	89~99	87~87	94~112	
fz		0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.009~0.025	0.011~0.026		
RPM		29500~32600	29500~32600	29500~32600	29500~32600	27050~29350	22100~25000	17800~20100	14150~15750	9200~9250	7500~8900		
FEED		125~325	125~325	145~420	145~405	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465	170~465		
Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.070~0.135	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360		
H	38.1 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	23~26	29~32	35~39	46~52	52~60	53~59	55~58	58~55	58~61	62~68
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.007~0.012	0.009~0.017	0.014~0.023	0.017~0.028
	RPM		18450~20650	18450~20650	18450~20650	18450~20650	16600~19000	14150~15750	11650~12400	9200~8750	6150~6500	4900~5450	
	FEED		125~215	125~215	145~270	145~270	170~305	170~295	170~295	170~305	170~305	170~305	
	Ap		0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.007~0.014	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022	0.014~0.028	0.018~0.035	0.028~0.055	0.035~0.070	
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	37~41	46~51	56~61	74~82	85~92	83~94	84~95	89~99	87~87	94~112
	fz		0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.009~0.025	0.011~0.026	
	RPM		29500~32600	29500~32600	29500~32600	29500~32600	27050~29350	22100~25000	17800~20100	14150~15750	9200~9250	7500~8900	
	Ap		0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.070~0.135	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	
41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	23~26	29~32	35~39	46~52	52~60	53~59	55~58	58~55	58~61	62~68	
fz		0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.007~0.012	0.009~0.017	0.014~0.023	0.017~0.028		
RPM		18450~20650	18450~20650	18450~20650	18450~20650	16600~19000	14150~15750	11650~12400	9200~8750	6150~6500	4900~5450		
Ap		0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.007~0.014	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022	0.014~0.028	0.018~0.035	0.028~0.055	0.035~0.070		



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

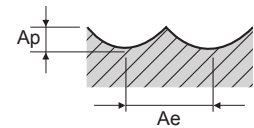
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

GFJ68 SERIES 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
						0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	16	25	33	41	49	66	82	124	164	164	164	153	138	147	154	138
					fz	0.013	0.016	0.021	0.026	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.059	0.063	0.100	0.133	0.171	0.192	0.207	0.218	0.234
					RPM	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,100	17,400	13,050	9,750	7,300	5,850	4,900	3,650
					FEED	695	865	1095	1385	1675	2250	2770	3120	3290	3465	3465	3340	2800	2425	2135	1705
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	16	25	33	41	49	66	82	124	164	164	164	153	138	147	154	138
					fz	0.013	0.016	0.021	0.026	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.059	0.063	0.100	0.133	0.171	0.192	0.207	0.218	0.234
					RPM	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,100	17,400	13,050	9,750	7,300	5,850	4,900	3,650
					FEED	695	865	1095	1385	1675	2250	2770	3120	3290	3465	3465	3340	2800	2425	2135	1705
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	16	25	33	41	49	66	82	124	164	164	164	153	138	147	154	138
					fz	0.013	0.016	0.021	0.026	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.059	0.063	0.100	0.133	0.171	0.192	0.207	0.218	0.234
					RPM	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,100	17,400	13,050	9,750	7,300	5,850	4,900	3,650
					FEED	695	865	1095	1385	1675	2250	2770	3120	3290	3465	3465	3340	2800	2425	2135	1705
11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	16	25	33	41	49	66	82	119	158	157	158	147	133	141	146	132	
				fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.028	0.036	0.046	0.052	0.055	0.092	0.122	0.151	0.168	0.180	0.192	0.206	
				RPM	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	25,200	25,100	16,700	12,550	9,350	7,050	5,600	4,650	3,500	
				FEED	605	780	980	1215	1445	1905	2425	2600	2770	3060	3060	2820	2370	2020	1790	1445	
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	16	25	33	41	49	66	82	119	158	157	158	147	133	141	146	132
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.028	0.036	0.046	0.052	0.055	0.092	0.122	0.151	0.168	0.180	0.192	0.206
					RPM	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	25,200	25,100	16,700	12,550	9,350	7,050	5,600	4,650	3,500
					FEED	605	780	980	1215	1445	1905	2425	2600	2770	3060	3060	2820	2370	2020	1790	1445
	38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	15	22	30	37	45	59	74	106	132	131	132	124	109	119	124	111
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.023	0.027	0.037	0.046	0.051	0.055	0.083	0.110	0.137	0.154	0.164	0.175	0.186
					RPM	23,650	23,650	23,650	23,650	23,650	23,650	23,650	22,600	21,000	13,900	10,500	7,900	5,800	4,750	3,950	2,950
					FEED	555	695	865	1095	1270	1735	2185	2310	2310	2310	2165	1790	1560	1385	1095	
	39.1	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	13	20	26	33	40	53	66	92	116	116	116	112	99	106	108	100
					fz	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.033	0.041	0.046	0.049	0.074	0.099	0.124	0.138	0.148	0.159	0.169
					RPM	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	19,450	18,400	12,350	9,200	7,100	5,250	4,200	3,450	2,650
					FEED	445	560	695	865	1040	1385	1735	1790	1820	1820	1820	1760	1445	1240	1095	895
39.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	12	17	23	29	35	46	58	82	106	104	106	95	87	93	96	87	
				fz	0.011	0.013	0.016	0.020	0.025	0.033	0.041	0.045	0.048	0.073	0.096	0.122	0.135	0.145	0.157	0.157	
				RPM	18,400	18,400	18,400	18,400	18,400	18,400	18,400	17,350	16,800	11,050	8,400	6,050	4,600	3,700	3,050	2,300	
				FEED	390	485	605	750	925	1215	1500	1560	1615	1615	1615	1475	1240	1070	955	720	
40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	16	25	33	41	49	66	82	119	158	157	158	147	133	141	146	132	
				fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.028	0.036	0.046	0.052	0.055	0.092	0.122	0.151	0.168	0.180	0.192	0.206	
				RPM	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	26,250	25,200	25,100	16,700	12,550	9,350	7,050	5,600	4,650	3,500	
				FEED	605	780	980	1215	1445	1905	2425	2600	2770	3060	3060	2820	2370	2020	1790	1445	
41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	15	22	30	37	45	59	74	106	132	131	132	124	109	119	124	111	
				fz	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.023	0.027	0.037	0.046	0.051	0.055	0.083	0.110	0.137	0.154	0.164	0.175	0.186	
				RPM	23,650	23,650	23,650	23,650	23,650	23,650	23,650	22,600	21,000	13,900	10,500	7,900	5,800	4,750	3,950	2,950	
				FEED	555	695	865	1095	1270	1735	2185	2310	2310	2310	2165	1790	1560	1385	1095		



SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

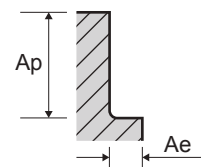
COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

GFJ70 SERIES		4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING				Diameter (Ø)			
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	110	111	107	109
					fz	0.030	0.042	0.047	0.047
	RPM		5,850	4,400	3,400	2,900			
	FEED		695	745	640	545			
	5	Non-alloy steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	67	67	66	66
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038
	RPM		3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750			
	FEED		430	400	315	265			
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	110	111	107	109
					fz	0.030	0.042	0.047	0.047
	RPM		5,850	4,400	3,400	2,900			
	FEED		695	745	640	545			
8-9	Low alloy steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	67	67	66	66	
				fz	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038	
RPM		3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750				
FEED		430	400	315	265				
10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	110	111	107	109	
				fz	0.030	0.042	0.047	0.047	
RPM		5,850	4,400	3,400	2,900				
FEED		695	745	640	545				
11.1 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	67	67	66	66	
				fz	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038	
RPM		3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750				
FEED		430	400	315	265				
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	57	55	55	55
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	fz	0.029	0.042	0.045	0.043
					RPM	3,000	2,200	1,750	1,450
	FEED		345	370	315	250			
	39.1 - 39.2		Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	40	44	46
		fz				0.010	0.016	0.016	0.018
	RPM	2,100		1,750	1,450	1,200			
	FEED	85		115	95	85			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	22	23	22	23
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.014	0.017
	RPM		1,150	900	700	600			
	FEED		55	55	40	40			
	41	Hardened steel Chilled Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	67	67	66	66
fz					0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038	
RPM	3,550		2,650	2,100	1,750				
FEED	430		400	315	265				
41	Hardened steel Chilled Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	40	44	46	45	
				fz	0.010	0.016	0.016	0.018	
RPM		2,100	1,750	1,450	1,200				
FEED		85	115	95	85				



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

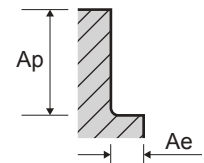
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

GFJ71 SERIES 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)						
						3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	88	100	104	110	111	107	109
					fz	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.042	0.047	0.047
	RPM		9,350	7,950	6,600	5,850	4,400	3,400	2,900			
	FEED		335	600	630	695	745	640	545			
	Vc		55	61	62	67	67	66	66			
	fz		0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038			
	RPM	5,850	4,850	3,950	3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750				
	FEED	210	370	380	430	400	315	265				
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	88	100	104	110	111	107	109
					fz	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.042	0.047	0.047
	RPM		9,350	7,950	6,600	5,850	4,400	3,400	2,900			
	FEED		335	600	630	695	745	640	545			
Vc	55		61	62	67	67	66	66				
fz	0.009		0.019	0.024	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038				
RPM	5,850	4,850	3,950	3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750					
FEED	210	370	380	430	400	315	265					
8-9	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	88	100	104	110	111	107	109	
				fz	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.042	0.047	0.047	
RPM		9,350	7,950	6,600	5,850	4,400	3,400	2,900				
FEED		335	600	630	695	745	640	545				
Vc		55	61	62	67	67	66	66				
fz		0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038				
RPM	5,850	4,850	3,950	3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750					
FEED	210	370	380	430	400	315	265					
10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	88	100	104	110	111	107	109	
				fz	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.042	0.047	0.047	
RPM		9,350	7,950	6,600	5,850	4,400	3,400	2,900				
FEED		335	600	630	695	745	640	545				
Vc		55	61	62	67	67	66	66				
fz		0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038				
RPM	5,850	4,850	3,950	3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750					
FEED	210	370	380	430	400	315	265					
11.1 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	88	100	104	110	111	107	109	
				fz	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.042	0.047	0.047	
RPM		9,350	7,950	6,600	5,850	4,400	3,400	2,900				
FEED		335	600	630	695	745	640	545				
Vc		55	61	62	67	67	66	66				
fz		0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038				
RPM	5,850	4,850	3,950	3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750					
FEED	210	370	380	430	400	315	265					
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	46	51	52	57	55	55	55
					fz	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.045	0.043
RPM	4,850	4,050	3,300	3,000	2,200	1,750	1,450					
FEED	180	295	315	345	370	315	250					
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	33	39	38	40	44	46	45
					fz	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.016	0.016	0.018
	RPM		3,550	3,100	2,450	2,100	1,750	1,450	1,200			
	FEED		65	65	75	85	115	95	85			
	Vc		19	19	20	22	23	22	23			
	fz		0.007	0.009	0.011	0.012	0.015	0.014	0.017			
	RPM	2,000	1,550	1,300	1,150	900	700	600				
	FEED	55	55	55	55	55	40	40				
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	55	61	62	67	67	66	66
					fz	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.030	0.038	0.038	0.038
	RPM		5,850	4,850	3,950	3,550	2,650	2,100	1,750			
	FEED		210	370	380	430	400	315	265			
Vc	33		39	38	40	44	46	45				
fz	0.005		0.005	0.008	0.010	0.016	0.016	0.018				
RPM	3,550	3,100	2,450	2,100	1,750	1,450	1,200					
FEED	65	65	75	85	115	95	85					



SUPER HARDENED HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HEAVY CUTTING

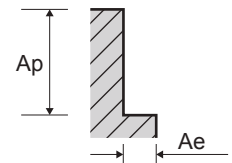
COATED CARBIDE END MILL FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

GFJ74 SERIES		6 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING				Diameter (Ø)					
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	123	123	121	124	123	123
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069
	RPM		6,500	4,900	3,850	3,300	2,450	1,950			
	FEED		1,165	1,125	1,050	1,050	915	810			
	Vc		82	83	82	83	83	82			
	fz		0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069			
	5	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	82	83	83	82
	fz				0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069	
	RPM		4,350	3,300	2,600	2,200	1,650	1,300			
	FEED		790	745	705	705	610	540			
	Vc		123	123	121	124	123	123			
	fz		0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069			
6-7	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	82	83	83	82	
fz				0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069		
RPM		6,500	4,900	3,850	3,300	2,450	1,950				
FEED		1,165	1,125	1,050	1,050	915	810				
Vc		82	83	82	83	83	82				
fz		0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069				
8-9	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	82	83	83	82	
fz				0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069		
RPM		4,350	3,300	2,600	2,200	1,650	1,300				
FEED		790	745	705	705	610	540				
Vc		123	123	121	124	123	123				
fz		0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069				
10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	82	83	83	82	
fz				0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069		
RPM		6,500	4,900	3,850	3,300	2,450	1,950				
FEED		1,165	1,125	1,050	1,050	915	810				
Vc		82	83	82	83	83	82				
fz		0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069				
11.1 11.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	82	83	83	82	
fz				0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069		
RPM		4,350	3,300	2,600	2,200	1,650	1,300				
FEED		790	745	705	705	610	540				
Vc		63	63	63	62	63	63				
fz		0.023	0.029	0.033	0.040	0.047	0.053				
38.1	Hardened steel	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	3,350	2,500	2,000	1,650	1,250	1,000	
fz				460	430	400	400	350	315		
RPM		50	50	50	49	50	50				
FEED		0.019	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.038	0.044				
Vc		2,650	2,000	1,600	1,300	1,000	800				
fz		295	275	255	250	225	210				
38.2 39.1	Chilled Cast Iron	0.02D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	82	83	83	82	
fz				0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069		
RPM		4,350	3,300	2,600	2,200	1,650	1,300				
FEED		790	745	705	705	610	540				
Vc		82	83	82	83	83	82				
fz		0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069				
39.2	Chilled Cast Iron	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	82	83	83	82	
fz				0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069		
RPM		4,350	3,300	2,600	2,200	1,650	1,300				
FEED		790	745	705	705	610	540				
Vc		82	83	82	83	83	82				
fz		0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069				
40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	82	83	83	82	
fz				0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069		
RPM		4,350	3,300	2,600	2,200	1,650	1,300				
FEED		790	745	705	705	610	540				
Vc		82	83	82	83	83	82				
fz		0.030	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.069				



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

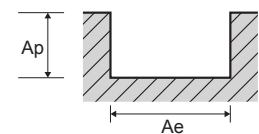
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev./min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

GFJ72 SERIES 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter 参数	Diameter (Ø)											
						0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	31	37	50	59	82	81	82	97	97	98	96	98
					fz	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.030	0.033	0.044	0.052	0.061
					RPM	19,700	19,700	19,700	18,900	13,100	8,600	6,550	6,200	5,150	3,900	3,050	2,600
					FEED	135	175	220	275	315	315	325	370	345	345	315	315
	8-9	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	31	37	50	59	82	81	82	97	97	98	96	98
					fz	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.030	0.033	0.044	0.052	0.061
					RPM	19,700	19,700	19,700	18,900	13,100	8,600	6,550	6,200	5,150	3,900	3,050	2,600
					FEED	135	175	220	275	315	315	325	370	345	345	315	315
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	31	37	50	59	82	81	82	97	97	98	96	98
					fz	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.030	0.033	0.044	0.052	0.061
					RPM	19,700	19,700	19,700	18,900	13,100	8,600	6,550	6,200	5,150	3,900	3,050	2,600
					FEED	135	175	220	275	315	315	325	370	345	345	315	315
11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	28	33	44	47	64	64	65	77	76	77	77	77	
				fz	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.030	0.035	0.043	0.051	0.061	
				RPM	17,700	17,700	17,700	14,950	10,250	6,800	5,200	4,900	4,050	3,050	2,450	2,050	
				FEED	105	135	160	210	250	250	265	295	285	265	250	250	
H	38.1	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	28	33	44	47	64	64	65	77	76	77	77	77
					fz	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.030	0.035	0.043	0.051	0.061
					RPM	17,700	17,700	17,700	14,950	10,250	6,800	5,200	4,900	4,050	3,050	2,450	2,050
					FEED	105	135	160	210	250	250	265	295	285	265	250	250
	38.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	25	30	30	32	43	43	43	51	51	52	50	53
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.029	0.033	0.041	0.050	0.057
					RPM	15,750	15,750	11,800	10,050	6,900	4,550	3,450	3,250	2,700	2,050	1,600	1,400
					FEED	85	105	105	135	160	160	170	190	180	170	160	160
	39.1	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	20	22	25	25	36	35	36	39	40	40	39	40
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.021	0.025	0.030	0.036	0.043
					RPM	13,000	11,800	9,850	8,050	5,700	3,750	2,850	2,500	2,100	1,600	1,250	1,050
					FEED	55	60	65	85	95	95	100	105	105	95	90	90
39.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	15	19	19	20	27	28	28	31	31	31	31	32	
				fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.015	0.016	0.020	0.026	0.028	0.032	
				RPM	9,850	9,850	7,500	6,300	4,350	2,950	2,200	2,000	1,650	1,250	1,000	850	
				FEED	30	40	40	55	60	60	65	65	65	65	55	55	
40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	28	33	44	47	64	64	65	77	76	77	77	77	
				fz	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.030	0.035	0.043	0.051	0.061	
				RPM	17,700	17,700	17,700	14,950	10,250	6,800	5,200	4,900	4,050	3,050	2,450	2,050	
				FEED	105	135	160	210	250	250	265	295	285	265	250	250	
41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	25	30	30	32	43	43	43	51	51	52	50	53	
				fz	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.029	0.033	0.041	0.050	0.057	
				RPM	15,750	15,750	11,800	10,050	6,900	4,550	3,450	3,250	2,700	2,050	1,600	1,400	
				FEED	85	105	105	135	160	160	170	190	180	170	160	160	



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

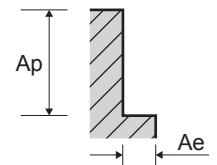
COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

GFJ72 SERIES		2 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING				Diameter (Ø)											
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae(mm)	Ap(mm)	Parameter	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	31	37	50	59	82	81	82	97	97	98	96	98
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.035	0.043	0.049	0.063	0.072	0.085
					RPM	19,700	19,700	19,700	18,900	13,100	8,600	6,550	6,200	5,150	3,900	3,050	2,600
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	31	37	50	59	82	81	82	97	97	98	96	98
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.035	0.043	0.049	0.063	0.072	0.085
					RPM	19,700	19,700	19,700	18,900	13,100	8,600	6,550	6,200	5,150	3,900	3,050	2,600
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	31	37	50	59	82	81	82	97	97	98	96	98
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.035	0.043	0.049	0.063	0.072	0.085
11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	28	33	44	47	64	64	65	77	76	77	77	77	
				fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.036	0.043	0.051	0.062	0.072	0.087	
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	28	33	44	47	64	64	65	77	76	77	77	77
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.036	0.043	0.051	0.062	0.072	0.087
					RPM	17,700	17,700	17,700	14,950	10,250	6,800	5,200	4,900	4,050	3,050	2,450	2,050
	38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	25	30	30	32	43	43	43	51	51	52	50	53
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.009	0.016	0.024	0.033	0.041	0.046	0.056	0.069	0.079
					RPM	15,750	15,750	11,800	10,050	6,900	4,550	3,450	3,250	2,700	2,050	1,600	1,400
	39.1	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	20	22	25	25	36	35	36	39	40	40	39	40
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.029	0.035	0.042	0.050	0.060
					RPM	13,000	11,800	9,850	8,050	5,700	3,750	2,850	2,500	2,100	1,600	1,250	1,050
	39.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	15	19	19	20	27	28	28	31	31	31	31	32
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.010	0.014	0.020	0.024	0.029	0.034	0.043	0.050
					RPM	9,850	9,850	7,500	6,300	4,350	2,950	2,200	2,000	1,650	1,250	1,000	850
40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	28	33	44	47	64	64	65	77	76	77	77	77	
				fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.010	0.017	0.026	0.036	0.043	0.051	0.062	0.072	0.087	
				RPM	17,700	17,700	17,700	14,950	10,250	6,800	5,200	4,900	4,050	3,050	2,450	2,050	
41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	25	30	30	32	43	43	43	51	51	52	50	53	
				fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.009	0.016	0.024	0.033	0.041	0.046	0.056	0.069	0.079	
				RPM	15,750	15,750	11,800	10,050	6,900	4,550	3,450	3,250	2,700	2,050	1,600	1,400	



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

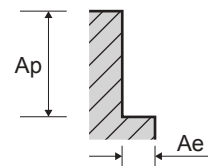
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)
 fz = (mm/tooth)
 RPM = (rev/min.)
 FEED = (mm/min.)

GFJ73 SERIES 4 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description 材料描述	Ae(mm) 切削宽度	Ap(mm) 切削深度	Parameter 参数	Diameter (Ø) 直径										
						1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	79	110	108	110	130	130	131	129	132	128	129
					fz	0.008	0.014	0.022	0.030	0.035	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.072	0.085	0.091
					RPM	25,200	17,500	11,450	8,750	8,250	6,900	5,200	4,100	3,500	2,550	2,050
					FEED	855	1010	1010	1040	1155	1125	1085	1010	1010	865	750
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	79	110	108	110	130	130	131	129	132	128	129
					fz	0.008	0.014	0.022	0.030	0.035	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.072	0.085	0.091
					RPM	25,200	17,500	11,450	8,750	8,250	6,900	5,200	4,100	3,500	2,550	2,050
					FEED	855	1010	1010	1040	1155	1125	1085	1010	1010	865	750
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	79	110	108	110	130	130	131	129	132	128	129
					fz	0.008	0.014	0.022	0.030	0.035	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.072	0.085	0.091
					RPM	25,200	17,500	11,450	8,750	8,250	6,900	5,200	4,100	3,500	2,550	2,050
					FEED	855	1010	1010	1040	1155	1125	1085	1010	1010	865	750
11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	63	86	86	87	103	103	103	102	104	103	104	
				fz	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.037	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.077	0.085	
				RPM	19,950	13,650	9,100	6,950	6,550	5,450	4,100	3,250	2,750	2,050	1,650	
				FEED	605	720	720	750	865	810	780	730	730	635	560	
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	63	86	86	87	103	103	103	102	104	103	104
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.037	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.077	0.085
					RPM	19,950	13,650	9,100	6,950	6,550	5,450	4,100	3,250	2,750	2,050	1,650
					FEED	605	720	720	750	865	810	780	730	730	635	560
	38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	42	58	57	58	68	68	69	68	70	68	69
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.028	0.033	0.038	0.047	0.056	0.066	0.078	0.085
					RPM	13,400	9,200	6,050	4,600	4,350	3,600	2,750	2,150	1,850	1,350	1,100
					FEED	410	485	485	510	580	550	520	485	485	420	375
	39.1	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	34	48	47	48	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
					fz	0.006	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.025	0.029	0.036	0.040	0.049	0.058	0.065
					RPM	10,750	7,600	5,000	3,800	3,350	2,800	2,100	1,700	1,400	1,050	850
					FEED	250	300	300	310	335	325	300	275	275	245	220
39.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	26	36	37	37	42	41	43	42	41	43	44	
				fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.017	0.020	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.046	0.052	
				RPM	8,400	5,800	3,950	2,950	2,700	2,200	1,700	1,350	1,100	850	700	
				FEED	155	185	185	195	215	205	190	180	175	155	145	
40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	63	86	86	87	103	103	103	102	104	103	104	
				fz	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.027	0.033	0.037	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.077	0.085	
				RPM	19,950	13,650	9,100	6,950	6,550	5,450	4,100	3,250	2,750	2,050	1,650	
				FEED	605	720	720	750	865	810	780	730	730	635	560	
41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	42	58	57	58	68	68	69	68	70	68	69	
				fz	0.008	0.013	0.020	0.028	0.033	0.038	0.047	0.056	0.066	0.078	0.085	
				RPM	13,400	9,200	6,050	4,600	4,350	3,600	2,750	2,150	1,850	1,350	1,100	
				FEED	410	485	485	510	580	550	520	485	485	420	375	



SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL



SERIES	DH223	DH224
DRILLING DEPTH	3XD	5XD
LENGTH	SHORT	LONG
SIZE MIN	D3.0	D1.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	85	87

SOLID CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL

Economical drill for general applications

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

SURFACE TREATMENT

TiN



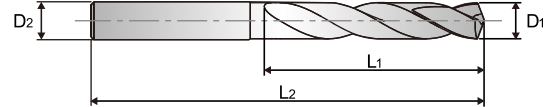
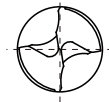
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRC			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C Annealed		125				
	2		About 0.45% C Annealed		190	13	◎	◎	
	3		About 0.45% C Quenched & Tempered		250	25	◎	◎	
	4		About 0.75% C Annealed		270	28	◎	◎	
	5		About 0.75% C Quenched & Tempered		300	32	○	○	
	6	Low alloy steel	Annealed		180	10	◎	◎	
	7		Quenched & Tempered		275	29	◎	◎	
	8		Quenched & Tempered		300	32	○	○	
	9		Quenched & Tempered		350	38	○	○	
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Annealed		200	15	◎	◎	
	11		Quenched & Tempered		325	35	○	○	
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	○	○	
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	○	○	
	14		Austenitic		180	10			
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	◎	◎	
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	◎	◎	
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		◎	◎	
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	○	○	
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60				
	22		Curable	Hardened	100				
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75				
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90				
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130				
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110				
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90				
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100				
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			
	34			Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm				
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys		Hardened	1050 Rm			
H	38	Hardened steel			Hardened	550	55	○	○
	39				Hardened	630	60		
	40	Chilled Cast Iron			Cast	400	42		
	41	Hardened Cast Iron			Hardened	550	55		

Recommended cutting conditions : p.89

DRILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL without COOLANT HOLES

- ▶ Drilling for Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Cast Iron.
- ▶ Self centering and chip breaking by special thinning.
- ▶ Wave shape and negative land on the cutting edge for low thrust, stable torque and long tool life.
- ▶ Optimized flute shape for strength of drilling and smooth chip evacuation.

3 × D


p. 89

DH223 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Drill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Flute Length	Overall Length
TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
DH2230300	3.0	6	20	62
DH2230310	3.1	6	20	62
DH2230320	3.2	6	20	62
DH2230330	3.3	6	20	62
DH2230340	3.4	6	20	62
DH2230350	3.5	6	20	62
DH2230360	3.6	6	20	62
DH2230370	3.7	6	20	62
DH2230380	3.8	6	24	66
DH2230390	3.9	6	24	66
DH2230400	4.0	6	24	66
DH2230410	4.1	6	24	66
DH2230420	4.2	6	24	66
DH2230430	4.3	6	24	66
DH2230440	4.4	6	24	66
DH2230450	4.5	6	24	66
DH2230460	4.6	6	24	66
DH2230470	4.7	6	24	66
DH2230480	4.8	6	28	66
DH2230490	4.9	6	28	66
DH2230500	5.0	6	28	66
DH2230510	5.1	6	28	66
DH2230520	5.2	6	28	66
DH2230530	5.3	6	28	66
DH2230540	5.4	6	28	66
DH2230550	5.5	6	28	66
DH2230560	5.6	6	28	66
DH2230570	5.7	6	28	66
DH2230580	5.8	6	28	66
DH2230590	5.9	6	28	66
DH2230600	6.0	6	28	66
DH2230610	6.1	8	34	79

EDP No.	Drill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Flute Length	Overall Length
TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
DH2230620	6.2	8	34	79
DH2230630	6.3	8	34	79
DH2230640	6.4	8	34	79
DH2230650	6.5	8	34	79
DH2230660	6.6	8	34	79
DH2230670	6.7	8	34	79
DH2230680	6.8	8	34	79
DH2230690	6.9	8	34	79
DH2230700	7.0	8	34	79
DH2230710	7.1	8	41	79
DH2230720	7.2	8	41	79
DH2230730	7.3	8	41	79
DH2230740	7.4	8	41	79
DH2230750	7.5	8	41	79
DH2230760	7.6	8	41	79
DH2230770	7.7	8	41	79
DH2230780	7.8	8	41	79
DH2230790	7.9	8	41	79
DH2230800	8.0	8	41	79
DH2230810	8.1	10	47	89
DH2230820	8.2	10	47	89
DH2230830	8.3	10	47	89
DH2230840	8.4	10	47	89
DH2230850	8.5	10	47	89
DH2230860	8.6	10	47	89
DH2230870	8.7	10	47	89
DH2230880	8.8	10	47	89
DH2230890	8.9	10	47	89
DH2230900	9.0	10	47	89
DH2230910	9.1	10	47	89
DH2230920	9.2	10	47	89
DH2230930	9.3	10	47	89

▶ NEXT PAGE

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

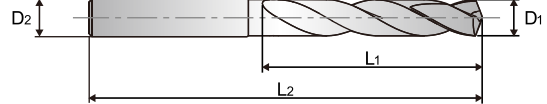
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

DRILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL without COOLANT HOLES

- ▶ Drilling for Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Cast Iron.
- ▶ Self centering and chip breaking by special thinning.
- ▶ Wave shape and negative land on the cutting edge for low thrust, stable torque and long tool life.
- ▶ Optimized flute shape for strength of drilling and smooth chip evacuation.

3 × D



p. 89

DH223 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Drill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Flute Length	Overall Length
TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
DH2230940	9.4	10	47	89
DH2230950	9.5	10	47	89
DH2230960	9.6	10	47	89
DH2230970	9.7	10	47	89
DH2230980	9.8	10	47	89
DH2230990	9.9	10	47	89
DH2231000	10.0	10	47	89
DH2231010	10.1	12	55	102
DH2231020	10.2	12	55	102
DH2231030	10.3	12	55	102
DH2231040	10.4	12	55	102
DH2231050	10.5	12	55	102
DH2231060	10.6	12	55	102
DH2231070	10.7	12	55	102
DH2231080	10.8	12	55	102
DH2231090	10.9	12	55	102
DH2231100	11.0	12	55	102
DH2231110	11.1	12	55	102
DH2231120	11.2	12	55	102
DH2231130	11.3	12	55	102
DH2231140	11.4	12	55	102
DH2231150	11.5	12	55	102
DH2231160	11.6	12	55	102
DH2231170	11.7	12	55	102
DH2231180	11.8	12	55	102
DH2231190	11.9	12	55	102
DH2231200	12.0	12	55	102
DH2231250	12.5	14	60	107
DH2231300	13.0	14	60	107
DH2231350	13.5	14	60	107
DH2231400	14.0	14	60	107
DH2231450	14.5	16	65	115

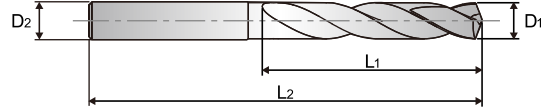
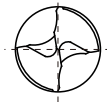
EDP No.	Drill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Flute Length	Overall Length
TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
DH2231500	15.0	16	65	115
DH2231550	15.5	16	65	115
DH2231600	16.0	16	65	115
DH2231650	16.5	18	73	123
DH2231700	17.0	18	73	123
DH2231750	17.5	18	73	123
DH2231800	18.0	18	73	123
DH2231850	18.5	20	79	131
DH2231900	19.0	20	79	131
DH2231950	19.5	20	79	131
DH2232000	20.0	20	79	131

▶ NEXT PAGE

DRILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL without COOLANT HOLES

- ▶ Drilling for Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Cast Iron.
- ▶ Self centering and chip breaking by special thinning.
- ▶ Wave shape and negative land on the cutting edge for low thrust, stable torque and long tool life.
- ▶ Optimized flute shape for strength of drilling and smooth chip evacuation.

5 × D


DIN
6537

CARBIDE

30°

h6

m7

140°

140°

p. 89

DH224 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Drill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Flute Length	Overall Length
TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
DH2240100	1.00	3	8	55
DH2240110	1.10	3	12	55
DH2240120	1.20	3	12	55
DH2240130	1.30	3	12	55
DH2240140	1.40	3	12	55
DH2240150	1.50	3	16	55
DH2240160	1.60	3	16	55
DH2240170	1.70	3	16	55
DH2240180	1.80	3	16	55
DH2240183	1.83	3	16	55
DH2240190	1.90	3	16	55
DH2240200	2.00	4	21	57
DH2240210	2.10	4	21	57
DH2240220	2.20	4	21	57
DH2240230	2.30	4	21	57
DH2240240	2.40	4	21	57
DH2240250	2.50	4	21	57
DH2240260	2.60	4	21	57
DH2240270	2.70	4	21	57
DH2240280	2.80	4	21	57
DH2240290	2.90	4	21	57
DH2240300	3.00	6	28	66
DH2240310	3.10	6	28	66
DH2240320	3.20	6	28	66
DH2240325	3.25	6	28	66
DH2240330	3.30	6	28	66
DH2240340	3.40	6	28	66
DH2240350	3.50	6	28	66
DH2240360	3.60	6	28	66
DH2240370	3.70	6	28	66
DH2240375	3.75	6	28	66
DH2240380	3.80	6	36	74
DH2240390	3.90	6	36	74
DH2240400	4.00	6	36	74
DH2240410	4.10	6	36	74
DH2240415	4.15	6	36	74
DH2240420	4.20	6	36	74
DH2240430	4.30	6	36	74
DH2240440	4.40	6	36	74

EDP No.	Drill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Flute Length	Overall Length
TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
DH2240450	4.50	6	36	74
DH2240460	4.60	6	36	74
DH2240465	4.65	6	36	74
DH2240470	4.70	6	36	74
DH2240475	4.75	6	36	74
DH2240480	4.80	6	44	82
DH2240490	4.90	6	44	82
DH2240500	5.00	6	44	82
DH2240510	5.10	6	44	82
DH2240520	5.20	6	44	82
DH2240530	5.30	6	44	82
DH2240540	5.40	6	44	82
DH2240550	5.50	6	44	82
DH2240555	5.55	6	44	82
DH2240560	5.60	6	44	82
DH2240565	5.65	6	44	82
DH2240570	5.70	6	44	82
DH2240575	5.75	6	44	82
DH2240580	5.80	6	44	82
DH2240590	5.90	6	44	82
DH2240600	6.00	6	44	82
DH2240610	6.10	8	53	91
DH2240620	6.20	8	53	91
DH2240630	6.30	8	53	91
DH2240640	6.40	8	53	91
DH2240650	6.50	8	53	91
DH2240655	6.55	8	53	91
DH2240660	6.60	8	53	91
DH2240665	6.65	8	53	91
DH2240670	6.70	8	53	91
DH2240680	6.80	8	53	91
DH2240690	6.90	8	53	91
DH2240700	7.00	8	53	91
DH2240710	7.10	8	53	91
DH2240720	7.20	8	53	91
DH2240730	7.30	8	53	91
DH2240740	7.40	8	53	91
DH2240750	7.50	8	53	91
DH2240760	7.60	8	53	91

▶ NEXT PAGE

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

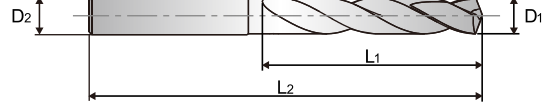
COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

DRILLS for GENERAL

CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL without COOLANT HOLES

- ▶ Drilling for Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Cast Iron.
- ▶ Self centering and chip breaking by special thinning.
- ▶ Wave shape and negative land on the cutting edge for low thrust, stable torque and long tool life.
- ▶ Optimized flute shape for strength of drilling and smooth chip evacuation.

5 × D



p. 89

DH224 SERIES

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Drill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Flute Length	Overall Length
TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
DH2240765	7.65	8	53	91
DH2240770	7.70	8	53	91
DH2240780	7.80	8	53	91
DH2240790	7.90	8	53	91
DH2240800	8.00	8	53	91
DH2240810	8.10	10	61	103
DH2240820	8.20	10	61	103
DH2240830	8.30	10	61	103
DH2240840	8.40	10	61	103
DH2240850	8.50	10	61	103
DH2240860	8.60	10	61	103
DH2240870	8.70	10	61	103
DH2240880	8.80	10	61	103
DH2240890	8.90	10	61	103
DH2240900	9.00	10	61	103
DH2240910	9.10	10	61	103
DH2240920	9.20	10	61	103
DH2240930	9.30	10	61	103
DH2240940	9.40	10	61	103
DH2240950	9.50	10	61	103
DH2240960	9.60	10	61	103
DH2240965	9.65	10	61	103
DH2240970	9.70	10	61	103
DH2240980	9.80	10	61	103
DH2240990	9.90	10	61	103
DH2241000	10.00	10	61	103
DH2241010	10.10	12	71	118
DH2241020	10.20	12	71	118
DH2241030	10.30	12	71	118
DH2241040	10.40	12	71	118
DH2241050	10.50	12	71	118
DH2241060	10.60	12	71	118
DH2241070	10.70	12	71	118
DH2241080	10.80	12	71	118
DH2241090	10.90	12	71	118
DH2241100	11.00	12	71	118
DH2241110	11.10	12	71	118
DH2241120	11.20	12	71	118

EDP No.	Drill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Flute Length	Overall Length
TiAlN	D1	D2	L1	L2
DH2241125	11.25	12	71	118
DH2241130	11.30	12	71	118
DH2241140	11.40	12	71	118
DH2241150	11.50	12	71	118
DH2241160	11.60	12	71	118
DH2241170	11.70	12	71	118
DH2241180	11.80	12	71	118
DH2241190	11.90	12	71	118
DH2241200	12.00	12	71	118
DH2241210	12.10	14	77	124
DH2241230	12.30	14	77	124
DH2241250	12.50	14	77	124
DH2241280	12.80	14	77	124
DH2241300	13.00	14	77	124
DH2241325	13.25	14	77	124
DH2241350	13.50	14	77	124
DH2241400	14.00	14	77	124
DH2241410	14.10	16	83	133
DH2241450	14.50	16	83	133
DH2241500	15.00	16	83	133
DH2241525	15.25	16	83	133
DH2241550	15.50	16	83	133
DH2241560	15.60	16	83	133
DH2241600	16.00	16	83	133
DH2241650	16.50	18	93	143
DH2241680	16.80	18	93	143
DH2241700	17.00	18	93	143
DH2241725	17.25	18	93	143
DH2241750	17.50	18	93	143
DH2241760	17.60	18	93	143
DH2241800	18.00	18	93	143
DH2241850	18.50	20	101	153
DH2241880	18.80	20	101	153
DH2241900	19.00	20	101	153
DH2241925	19.25	20	101	153
DH2241950	19.50	20	101	153
DH2241960	19.60	20	101	153
DH2242000	20.00	20	101	153

▶ NEXT PAGE

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

RPM = (rev./min.)
FEED = (mm/rev.)

DH223, DH224 SERIES		without COOLANT HOLES																	
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Vc (m/min)	Parameter	Drill Diameter (mm)		Vc (m/min)	Parameter	Drill Diameter (mm)										
			1.0~2.9		1.0	2.0	3.0~20.0		3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
P	2	Non-alloy steel	70	RPM	22,280	11,140	100	RPM	10,610	7,960	6,370	5,310	3,980	3,180	2,650	2,270	1,990	1,770	1,590
				FEED	0.03-0.05	0.05-0.07		FEED	0.06-0.12	0.08-0.14	0.14-0.20	0.16-0.22	0.18-0.24	0.19-0.27	0.21-0.29	0.23-0.31	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.38	0.30-0.40
	3		70	RPM	22,280	11,140	100	RPM	10,610	7,960	6,370	5,310	3,980	3,180	2,650	2,270	1,990	1,770	1,590
				FEED	0.03-0.05	0.05-0.07		FEED	0.06-0.12	0.08-0.14	0.14-0.20	0.16-0.22	0.18-0.24	0.19-0.27	0.21-0.29	0.23-0.31	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.38	0.30-0.40
	4		70	RPM	22,280	11,140	100	RPM	10,610	7,960	6,370	5,310	3,980	3,180	2,650	2,270	1,990	1,770	1,590
				FEED	0.03-0.05	0.05-0.07		FEED	0.04-0.10	0.07-0.13	0.10-0.16	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.20	0.15-0.23	0.17-0.25	0.18-0.26	0.19-0.27	0.20-0.30	0.22-0.32
	5		60	RPM	19,100	9,550	80	RPM	8,490	6,370	5,090	4,240	3,180	2,550	2,120	1,820	1,590	1,410	1,270
				FEED	0.03-0.05	0.05-0.07		FEED	0.04-0.10	0.07-0.13	0.10-0.16	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.20	0.15-0.23	0.17-0.25	0.18-0.26	0.19-0.27	0.20-0.30	0.22-0.32
	6		70	RPM	22,280	11,140	100	RPM	10,610	7,960	6,370	5,310	3,980	3,180	2,650	2,270	1,990	1,770	1,590
				FEED	0.03-0.05	0.05-0.07		FEED	0.06-0.12	0.08-0.14	0.14-0.20	0.16-0.22	0.18-0.24	0.19-0.27	0.21-0.29	0.23-0.31	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.38	0.30-0.40
	7		60	RPM	19,100	9,550	80	RPM	8,490	6,370	5,090	4,240	3,180	2,550	2,120	1,820	1,590	1,410	1,270
FEED		0.03-0.05		0.05-0.07	FEED	0.06-0.12		0.08-0.14	0.14-0.20	0.16-0.22	0.18-0.24	0.19-0.27	0.21-0.29	0.23-0.31	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.38	0.30-0.40		
8	60	RPM	19,100	9,550	80	RPM	8,490	6,370	5,090	4,240	3,180	2,550	2,120	1,820	1,590	1,410	1,270		
		FEED	0.02-0.04	0.03-0.05		FEED	0.04-0.10	0.07-0.13	0.10-0.16	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.20	0.15-0.23	0.17-0.25	0.18-0.26	0.19-0.27	0.20-0.30	0.22-0.32		
8	30	RPM	9,550	4,770	40	RPM	4,240	3,180	2,550	2,120	1,590	1,270	1,060	910	800	710	640		
		FEED	0.02-0.04	0.03-0.05		FEED	0.03-0.08	0.05-0.11	0.08-0.14	0.10-0.16	0.12-0.18	0.13-0.19	0.14-0.20	0.15-0.21	0.16-0.22	0.17-0.25	0.18-0.28		
10	50	RPM	15,920	7,960	70	RPM	7,430	5,570	4,460	3,710	2,790	2,230	1,860	1,590	1,390	1,240	1,110		
		FEED	0.03-0.05	0.05-0.07		FEED	0.04-0.10	0.07-0.13	0.10-0.16	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.20	0.15-0.23	0.17-0.25	0.18-0.26	0.19-0.27	0.20-0.30	0.22-0.32		
11	30	RPM	9,550	4,770	40	RPM	4,240	3,180	2,550	2,120	1,590	1,270	1,060	910	800	710	640		
		FEED	0.02-0.04	0.03-0.05		FEED	0.03-0.08	0.05-0.11	0.08-0.14	0.10-0.16	0.12-0.18	0.13-0.19	0.14-0.20	0.15-0.21	0.16-0.22	0.17-0.25	0.18-0.28		
M	12	Stainless steel	50	RPM	15,920	7,960	70	RPM	7,430	5,570	4,460	3,710	2,790	2,230	1,860	1,590	1,390	1,240	1,110
				FEED	0.03-0.05	0.05-0.07		FEED	0.06-0.12	0.08-0.14	0.14-0.20	0.16-0.22	0.18-0.24	0.19-0.27	0.21-0.29	0.23-0.31	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.38	0.30-0.40
13	35		RPM	11,140	5,570	45	RPM	4,770	3,580	2,860	2,390	1,790	1,430	1,190	1,020	900	800	720	
			FEED	0.02-0.04	0.03-0.05		FEED	0.04-0.10	0.07-0.13	0.10-0.16	0.12-0.18	0.14-0.20	0.15-0.23	0.17-0.25	0.18-0.26	0.19-0.27	0.20-0.30	0.22-0.32	
15	70		RPM	22,280	11,140	100	RPM	10,610	7,960	6,370	5,310	3,980	3,180	2,650	2,270	1,990	1,770	1,590	
			FEED	0.04-0.06	0.04-0.06		FEED	0.08-0.14	0.12-0.18	0.15-0.22	0.20-0.26	0.22-0.28	0.25-0.33	0.27-0.35	0.29-0.37	0.31-0.39	0.32-0.42	0.34-0.44	
16	65		RPM	20,690	10,350	80	RPM	8,490	6,370	5,090	4,240	3,180	2,550	2,120	1,820	1,590	1,410	1,270	
			FEED	0.04-0.06	0.04-0.06		FEED	0.06-0.12	0.08-0.14	0.14-0.20	0.16-0.22	0.18-0.24	0.19-0.27	0.21-0.29	0.23-0.31	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.38	0.30-0.40	
17	70		RPM	22,280	11,140	100	RPM	10,610	7,960	6,370	5,310	3,980	3,180	2,650	2,270	1,990	1,770	1,590	
			FEED	0.04-0.06	0.04-0.06		FEED	0.08-0.14	0.12-0.18	0.15-0.22	0.20-0.26	0.22-0.28	0.25-0.33	0.27-0.35	0.29-0.37	0.31-0.39	0.32-0.42	0.34-0.44	
18	50		RPM	15,920	7,960	70	RPM	7,430	5,570	4,460	3,710	2,790	2,230	1,860	1,590	1,390	1,240	1,110	
		FEED	0.04-0.06	0.04-0.06	FEED		0.06-0.12	0.08-0.14	0.14-0.20	0.16-0.22	0.18-0.24	0.19-0.27	0.21-0.29	0.23-0.31	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.38	0.30-0.40		
19	60	RPM	19,100	9,550	80	RPM	8,490	6,370	5,090	4,240	3,180	2,550	2,120	1,820	1,590	1,410	1,270		
		FEED	0.04-0.06	0.04-0.06		FEED	0.08-0.14	0.12-0.18	0.15-0.22	0.20-0.26	0.22-0.28	0.25-0.33	0.27-0.35	0.29-0.37	0.31-0.39	0.32-0.42	0.34-0.44		
20	50	RPM	15,920	7,960	70	RPM	7,430	5,570	4,460	3,710	2,790	2,230	1,860	1,590	1,390	1,240	1,110		
		FEED	0.03-0.05	0.05-0.07		FEED	0.06-0.12	0.08-0.14	0.14-0.20	0.16-0.22	0.18-0.24	0.19-0.27	0.21-0.29	0.23-0.31	0.25-0.33	0.28-0.38	0.30-0.40		
H	38	Hardened steel	20	RPM	6,370	3,180	25	RPM	2,650	1,990	1,590	1,330	990	800	660	570	500	440	400
				FEED	0.01-0.02	0.01-0.03		FEED	0.01-0.03	0.01-0.04	0.02-0.05	0.03-0.06	0.03-0.06	0.04-0.07	0.04-0.08	0.05-0.09	0.05-0.09	0.05-0.10	0.05-0.10

SUPER HARDENED
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL
FOR GENERAL

HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS and ON TIME DELIVERY for WORLD-WIDE CUSTOMERS

Since 1982, YG-1 has been committed to quality, innovation and the unique customer experience. Our performance and experience have granted YG-1 the global impression of one of the leading manufacturers of high quality cutting tool solutions. This global footprint expands over 75 countries, with international logistic centers, pledging to our customers to give the best service available today - and tomorrow.

EUROPE



ASIA PACIFIC



AFRICA



 YG-1 CO., LTD.

HEAD OFFICE

13-40, Songdogwahak-ro 16beon-gil, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21984, South Korea

Phone: +82-32-526-0909

<https://www.yg1.solutions>

E-mail: yg1@yg1.solutions



YG-1 CO., LTD.

HEAD OFFICE

13-40, Songdogwahak-ro 16beon-gil,
Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21984, South Korea

Phone: +82-32-526-0909

www.yg1.solutions

E-mail: yg1@yg1.solutions

NOTE The information is provided for reference only. Tool specifications are subject to change without prior notice.
Although we endeavor to supply accurate and timely information, there can be no guarantee to cover every particular application.
Yg-1 or publishers are not liable for any damage for use of the information.



Search 'YG-1' on social media outlets

